

FADE TO BLACK

with JIMMY CHURCH
PRESENTS

FLAT EARTH DAVE
IS FLAT EARTH STILL A THING?

THUR APR 07 LIVE
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:02:35,840 --> 00:04:10,570

you

2
00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:21,670

[Music]

3
00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:24,720

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:27,600

edition july 8 1947

5
00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,360

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:31,840

a flying disk has been found and is now

7
00:04:36,310 --> 00:04:33,600

in the possession of the army

8
00:04:38,310 --> 00:04:36,320

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:38,320

game changer

10
00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:41,120

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:43,440

our differences worldwide

12
00:04:47,510 --> 00:04:44,800

would vanish

13
00:04:50,890 --> 00:04:47,520

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:53,670

[Applause]

15

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:56,479

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:04:59,880 --> 00:04:59,199

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:05:02,710 --> 00:04:59,890

network

18

00:05:04,950 --> 00:05:02,720

[Music]

19

00:05:08,030 --> 00:05:04,960

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:13,830 --> 00:05:11,830

[Music]

21

00:05:16,830 --> 00:05:13,840

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:16,840

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:26,400

[Music]

24

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:28,000

good evening

25

00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:33,450

how you doing

26

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:34,639

[Music]

27

00:05:40,150 --> 00:05:37,039

how you doing

28

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:40,160

this is bespoke radio

29

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:41,919

for the

30

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:43,199

masses

31

00:05:51,020 --> 00:05:46,880

uh yeah today's thursday april 7

32

00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:53,150

[Applause]

33

00:05:57,550 --> 00:05:56,319

97 days into the new year

34

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:57,560

only

35

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:00,560

268 days left we are live from a bunker

36

00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:02,639

somewhere in the middle of nowhere

37

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:07,759

a total undisclosed location

38

00:06:13,430 --> 00:06:10,400

but it is nice in here

39

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:14,790

i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:16,800

listening all around the world all

41

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:20,080

across the united states

42

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:22,000

hither and tinter to and fro back and

43

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:24,000

forth up and down east and west north

44

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:26,960

and south far and near

45

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:29,520

this is fade to block for kjcr the game

46

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:32,800

changer and on x networks

47

00:06:36,880 --> 00:06:35,199

i'm our murals jimmy church what is

48

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:36,890

cracking everybody

49

00:06:40,870 --> 00:06:38,800

[Music]

50

00:06:45,430 --> 00:06:40,880

how you doing

51
00:06:49,430 --> 00:06:45,440
very special broadcast

52
00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:49,440
had to reschedule from tuesday night

53
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,360
and tonight very special guest

54
00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:55,680
flat earth dave

55
00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:00,400
discuss

56
00:07:04,870 --> 00:07:02,400
if the flat earth

57
00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:04,880
is still a thing

58
00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:06,319
that's right that's what we're going to

59
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,160
do tonight no fader night tonight no

60
00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:10,639
open lines nothing like that

61
00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:11,840
way

62
00:07:17,510 --> 00:07:13,919
too much to talk about

63
00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:17,520

with flat earth dave ah i'm so looking

64

00:07:22,309 --> 00:07:19,919

forward to this we haven't done

65

00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:22,319

a flat earth show well i think we've

66

00:07:26,150 --> 00:07:24,160

only done like

67

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:26,160

one

68

00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:29,520

i remember that show with um

69

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:32,479

think of his name here in a second

70

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:34,319

mark sargent

71

00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:36,720

and uh that was uh a number of years ago

72

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:39,919

five maybe six maybe years ago was it

73

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:41,599

that long ago

74

00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:44,319

it's it's it's been a while and i don't

75

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:46,080

know if we've done a

76

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:48,560

actual flat earth show certainly been

77

00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:51,039

discussed enough times um but have we

78

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:54,400

done a flat earth show the answer is no

79

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:57,759

uh not since uh mark sargent so tonight

80

00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:00,400

flat earth dave is here

81

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:02,720

and

82

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:04,479

i'm gonna say

83

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:08,720

uh reese's puffs bunnies

84

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:10,840

okay that got my

85

00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:13,520

attention because easter's coming up

86

00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:15,280

when is easter

87

00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:18,080

yeah somebody post that i i

88

00:08:22,710 --> 00:08:20,479

i i i have no idea

89

00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:22,720

um okay so what was i

90

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:25,199

where was i i was going somewhere with

91

00:08:28,390 --> 00:08:26,560

flat earth

92

00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:28,400

oh well well we're going to do flat

93

00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:30,800

earth for the rest of the night i guess

94

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:33,360

i guess we could

95

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:35,039

circle back

96

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:37,200

to uh

97

00:08:40,949 --> 00:08:39,120

to what i was thinking i've got so many

98

00:08:45,430 --> 00:08:40,959

things on my mind when it comes to flat

99

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:45,440

earth okay so tonight flat earth dave is

100

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:46,640

here

101
00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:49,519
and uh you know this is

102
00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:54,949
i

103
00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:59,440
for flat earth dave

104
00:09:04,150 --> 00:09:01,360
okay but i'm speaking in

105
00:09:07,350 --> 00:09:04,160
generalities right

106
00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:09,750
in general

107
00:09:14,949 --> 00:09:12,160
i think that

108
00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:14,959
all most if not all

109
00:09:19,750 --> 00:09:17,120
flat earthers

110
00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:19,760
don't believe the earth is flat

111
00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:20,560
no

112
00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:30,240
but they just like to debate

113
00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:31,760

that's all

114

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:37,680

the the debate team in high school

115

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:40,160

all right go back to the debate team and

116

00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:42,160

you don't know what side of the fence

117

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:44,720

you're going to be put on right and and

118

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:46,880

then whoever's the captain of the debate

119

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:48,160

team says

120

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:49,200

bob

121

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:51,279

you're a

122

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:52,240

sam

123

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:54,000

you're b

124

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:56,399

and and you've got to be prepared and

125

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:58,320

it's the spirit of the debate it doesn't

126

00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:59,920

matter what you know it's the spirit of

127

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:01,920

the that's what i think flat earthers

128

00:10:04,069 --> 00:10:02,959

are

129

00:10:08,550 --> 00:10:04,079

and

130

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:08,560

that's fine i think it's just sport

131

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:11,120

that's all they're practicing

132

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:13,279

they still think they're on the debate

133

00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:14,160

team

134

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:15,839

back in high school

135

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:18,480

and that's my take

136

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:20,480

that's my take so we're going to do that

137

00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:25,750

let's see how far we can take this

138

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:29,279

tonight flat earth dave is here

139

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:33,120

all right man i just posted up in

140

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:35,120

twitter did you see what i just posted

141

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:36,399

in twitter

142

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:39,519

i think i posted in facebook too i mean

143

00:10:43,350 --> 00:10:41,600

it's just so glorious

144

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:43,360

got a shipment

145

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,120

of river moon coffee in and let me tell

146

00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:49,920

you something so this is what one two

147

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:52,800

three four five six

148

00:10:59,829 --> 00:10:56,720

six pounds of fade to black blend

149

00:11:02,710 --> 00:10:59,839

and you're holding those

150

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:02,720

bags and they just look so good

151
00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:04,399
i was like man i gotta take a picture of

152
00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,120
this so i did i took a picture and i

153
00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,440
posted it look at that

154
00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:11,440
sexy

155
00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:12,720
yeah

156
00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:14,880
and i know you want your own fade to

157
00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:16,800
black blend there it is

158
00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:19,120
there is nothing like a fresh ship and

159
00:11:25,269 --> 00:11:21,200
that's that's a week's worth of coffee

160
00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,230
fade to black blend look at that go

161
00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,399
follow me on twitter at j church radio

162
00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:32,399
follow me on twitter right now

163
00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:34,880

and check out those pictures i just

164

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:36,160

posted

165

00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:41,350

unedited

166

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:44,079

you would think

167

00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:47,279

that i mean because that's such a sexy

168

00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,560

picture

169

00:11:52,629 --> 00:11:51,120

that looks like i used an instagram

170

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:52,639

filter

171

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:53,839

doesn't it

172

00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:56,560

and that is unedited man that's straight

173

00:12:00,620 --> 00:11:58,000

out the phone

174

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:00,630

right there both of them look at that

175

00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:08,389

you know you want some of that don't you

176

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:12,639

don't you fade to black blend

177

00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:13,920

look at that

178

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:16,959

all right where am i at get your next

179

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:19,040

crystal skull right now from carolyn

180

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:20,720

ford go to einstein the crystal

181

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:24,959

skull.com promo code is jimmy 10 off of

182

00:12:30,470 --> 00:12:28,079

your next crystal skull order today

183

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:30,480

right now at einstein the crystal

184

00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:32,160

skull.com

185

00:12:35,829 --> 00:12:34,399

i will be speaking it's coming up in one

186

00:12:39,430 --> 00:12:35,839

month

187

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:39,440

at the x conference may 13th and 14th

188

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:41,680

that's friday and saturday night i'll be

189

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:44,959

speaking friday night right after i am

190

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,720

done there's going to be a live

191

00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:49,360

paranormal investigation and you can

192

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:50,880

check that out too that's friday night

193

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:54,079

saturday may 14th the hours are

194

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:57,760

10 a.m to 6 30 p.m this is an online

195

00:13:02,870 --> 00:13:00,639

only event i want you to go to the

196

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:02,880

xnetwork.com

197

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:05,360

for the schedule and information it's

198

00:13:11,590 --> 00:13:08,160

all right there at the x network

199

00:13:13,590 --> 00:13:11,600

dot com disclosure fast is coming up

200

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:13,600

quickly

201
00:13:18,949 --> 00:13:17,680
june 18th one day event saturday june

202
00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:18,959
18th

203
00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:22,800
at the los angeles state historic park

204
00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:25,279
in downtown los angeles i'm hosting the

205
00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:27,600
event again this year

206
00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:30,160
we have got music performances by trevor

207
00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:33,360
hall dwesser desert dwellers

208
00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:34,959
poron gee

209
00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,160
that's

210
00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:38,880
there's like 20 bands

211
00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:40,800
on four stages

212
00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:43,519
and then there's another 12 stages with

213
00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:45,360

workshops and

214

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:50,399

and presentations and uh yoga and dance

215

00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:53,040

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

216

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:55,680

lori spania lora eisenhower brad olson

217

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:57,600

david palmer

218

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:59,839

and many others i'm gonna i'm gonna be

219

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:01,920

doing some stuff too don't think that

220

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:03,920

i'm not going to be yapping i'm going to

221

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:05,680

be on stage i'm going to be hosting i

222

00:14:09,750 --> 00:14:07,519

think i might even do a panel i might

223

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:09,760

get everybody together for a panel i

224

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,720

might take a few minutes to uh get some

225

00:14:16,870 --> 00:14:14,800

thoughts out to everybody there's going

226

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:16,880

to be live streaming and

227

00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:18,720

everything else so i want you to go to

228

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:21,120

disclosurefest.org

229

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:23,600

for tickets and information and check

230

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:24,480

out

231

00:14:29,750 --> 00:14:27,519

all of the foundations that disclosure

232

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,760

fest supports

233

00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:31,680

the homeless feeding the homeless

234

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:35,040

cleaning the beaches planting trees

235

00:14:40,150 --> 00:14:38,079

it's an absolute incredible event so do

236

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:40,160

something for this planet do something

237

00:14:43,269 --> 00:14:41,519

for yourself

238

00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:43,279

come and hang out with me at

239

00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:46,079

fest 2022 in downtown los angeles all

240

00:14:52,389 --> 00:14:49,279

right and then coming up this october

241

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:52,399

i'm going to egypt with billy carson

242

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,519

we've got two buses one and a half are

243

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:57,120

filled up

244

00:15:01,990 --> 00:14:59,760

and space is very limited so i want you

245

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:02,000

to go to forbid knowledge dot com right

246

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:02,880

now

247

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,720

for the complete schedule and

248

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:06,639

information that is forbidden knowledge

249

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,279

dot com i'm gonna be celebrating my

250

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:10,639

birthday

251
00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:14,800
in luxor and if you are lucky enough to

252
00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:16,720
get on this tour with billy and i you

253
00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:18,320
can come and celebrate my birthday with

254
00:15:22,389 --> 00:15:20,639
me right there on luxor it's going to be

255
00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:22,399
special so come and hang out with us

256
00:15:25,949 --> 00:15:25,040
that's this october follow me on twitter

257
00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,959
at

258
00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:27,519
jchurchradio

259
00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:30,959
follow me right there at j

260
00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:33,040
church radio

261
00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:36,160
and i like hanging out on twitter i do

262
00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:37,519
facebook you know i've got all those

263
00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:39,279

facebook pages and things and that's

264

00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:40,560

cool

265

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:42,639

really but if you want to connect with

266

00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:43,920

me

267

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:46,639

at j church radio right there on twitter

268

00:15:52,389 --> 00:15:48,560

let's get to the breaking news

269

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:52,399

crazy day today because earlier

270

00:15:56,790 --> 00:15:55,199

cantonji brown

271

00:15:59,829 --> 00:15:56,800

jackson

272

00:16:03,110 --> 00:15:59,839

became the first black woman confirmed

273

00:16:05,189 --> 00:16:03,120

to the united states supreme court

274

00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:05,199

incredible day she currently sits on

275

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:08,000

dc's federal appellate court and will be

276

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:10,480

sworn in after cheshian

277

00:16:14,949 --> 00:16:11,600

justice

278

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,959

stephen breyer retires sometime

279

00:16:17,829 --> 00:16:16,560

this summer

280

00:16:22,310 --> 00:16:17,839

wow

281

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:22,320

big day in us history well astronomers

282

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:24,880

have discovered what may be the earliest

283

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:27,759

and most distant galaxy

284

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:29,839

ever observed

285

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:31,279

one that formed

286

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:35,199

relatively soon after the big bang and

287

00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:36,880

mark the origin of the universe and may

288

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:39,440

be populated by the novel first

289

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:41,839

generation of stars

290

00:16:47,829 --> 00:16:45,120

the galaxy called hd1

291

00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:47,839

dates from a bit more than 300 million

292

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:49,680

years after the big bang that occurred

293

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:52,800

about 13.8 billion years ago researchers

294

00:16:59,829 --> 00:16:56,160

announced everything today with images

295

00:17:02,949 --> 00:16:59,839

the observations suggest hd1

296

00:17:06,390 --> 00:17:02,959

formed stars at a staggering rate

297

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,400

perhaps about 100 new stars

298

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,559

per year

299

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:10,880

and also has what would be

300

00:17:15,029 --> 00:17:12,959

the earliest known

301

00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:15,039

supermassive black hole

302

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:17,039

if the data is confirmed by future

303

00:17:23,390 --> 00:17:20,720

observations hd1 could be the earliest

304

00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:23,400

known galaxy by about

305

00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:26,400

100 million years

306

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:28,799

and that is incredible

307

00:17:34,950 --> 00:17:32,080

well when ukraine tweeted out to elon

308

00:17:37,750 --> 00:17:34,960

musk to ask for starlink internet

309

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:37,760

services amidst the russian invasion

310

00:17:42,630 --> 00:17:40,400

the tech billionaire delivered with the

311

00:17:45,669 --> 00:17:42,640

help of the united states agency for

312

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:45,679

international development called usaid

313

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:49,600

according to a new usaid press release

314

00:17:54,630 --> 00:17:53,120

elon sent 5 000 starlink terminals to

315

00:17:55,710 --> 00:17:54,640

ukraine

316

00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:55,720

usa

317

00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:59,520

said the terminals will provide ukraine

318

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:01,919

with unlimited unthrottled data

319

00:18:07,270 --> 00:18:04,559

connectivity keeping communications open

320

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:07,280

for the government and citizens alike

321

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:09,280

even if putin's brutal aggression

322

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,000

destroys ukraine's fiber optic or

323

00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:14,000

cellular communication infrastructure

324

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:15,440

connections

325

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:17,280

absolutely incredible

326

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,679

well now check this out

327

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:21,840

i mean i actually had to go back and see

328

00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:24,400

this for myself during an appearance

329

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:27,280

on the late show starring james corden

330

00:18:33,270 --> 00:18:29,840

on monday night to promote her new

331

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:33,280

horror comedy show called shining veil

332

00:18:38,950 --> 00:18:35,520

corden asked whether

333

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:38,960

she had this is mir servino she had a

334

00:18:43,190 --> 00:18:41,360

paranormal experience

335

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:43,200

in response

336

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:46,880

mira described how she saw a ufo

337

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:49,600

back in 2018

338

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:50,799

quote

339

00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:53,600

i have seen a ufo for real

340

00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:56,480

there is nothing else to explain it

341

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:58,880

i woke up in the middle of the night

342

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:01,280

we were in a rented house in the malibu

343

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,760

hills after our home was affected by the

344

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:05,280

woolsey fire

345

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:07,600

i woke up and i went to the window and i

346

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:08,960

was looking at the moon and i was

347

00:19:15,029 --> 00:19:12,240

thinking i wish i had my good camera to

348

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:15,039

take a picture of this beautiful moon

349

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:16,799

and all of a sudden

350

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:19,840

this ball that looked the color of a

351

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:23,120

halogen light a pinkish light

352

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:26,320

this huge ball zoomed over the ocean it

353

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:28,000

hung over the ocean for about two

354

00:19:31,350 --> 00:19:29,039

minutes

355

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:31,360

and i just stared at it

356

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:33,840

all of a sudden just as fast as it

357

00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:36,480

arrived it just disappeared

358

00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:38,720

there is nothing we have on earth that

359

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:42,320

i'm aware of that our technology can do

360

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:44,960

that could do that except

361

00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,720

for a ufo

362

00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:48,880

it was crazy

363

00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:50,480

end quote

364

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:53,039

mira sorvino

365

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:55,120

absolutely incredible let's get this

366

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:56,559

show cracking

367

00:20:02,149 --> 00:19:59,679

happy birthday to today

368

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:02,159

jackie chan

369

00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:08,640

is

370

00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:11,760

58. what was that uh and glady

371

00:20:15,909 --> 00:20:14,000

unleash hell

372

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:15,919

right was that gladiator

373

00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:17,280

unleash

374

00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:19,120

hell

375

00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:21,600

i was gladiator right

376

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:23,919

and i can't remember hollow notes john

377

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:25,919

oates today i can't believe i'm saying

378

00:20:30,710 --> 00:20:27,120

this

379

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:30,720

john oates today is 73 years old

380

00:20:34,789 --> 00:20:32,720

janice ian

381

00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:34,799

is younger

382

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:37,600

than john oates

383

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:39,760

janice ian

384

00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:41,919

is 71.

385

00:20:46,070 --> 00:20:43,600

she had a huge hit back in the day

386

00:20:48,390 --> 00:20:46,080

called at 17. man i was so little when

387

00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:48,400

that thing came out it was probably ten

388

00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:51,600

and uh loved that song and just

389

00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:53,919

just affected me

390

00:21:00,149 --> 00:20:54,799

and

391

00:21:02,149 --> 00:21:00,159

how could john oates be older than

392

00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:02,159

janice ian our dead guy's birthday today

393

00:21:05,310 --> 00:21:03,440

is

394

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:05,320

freddy hubbard

395

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:08,400

1938 to 2008 died at the age of 70

396

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:09,520

freddie

397

00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:11,280

was a master

398

00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:12,799

of the trumpet

399

00:21:18,149 --> 00:21:15,200

he played bebop hard bop and post bob

400

00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:18,159

styles from the early 1960s onwards

401
00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,039
his unmistakable and influential tone

402
00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:23,120
contributed to new perspectives for

403
00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:26,080
modern jazz and bebop and there was no

404
00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:27,760
question that

405
00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:30,640
along with miles davis freddy is

406
00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:33,360
considered the most brilliant trumpeter

407
00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:35,120
of a generation

408
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,640
or two

409
00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:38,640
or three

410
00:21:42,549 --> 00:21:40,080
freddie hubbard

411
00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:42,559
on december 29 2008

412
00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:45,039
freddie died in sherman oaks california

413
00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:46,880

from complications caused by a heart

414

00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:50,159

attack he suffered on november 26th he

415

00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:51,760

was 70 years old

416

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:53,840

born in indianapolis

417

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:58,640

and died

418

00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:01,039

in my town here in southern california

419

00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:02,480

in sherman oaks

420

00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:05,120

weird connection happy birthday

421

00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:07,280

freddie hubbard on this day in history

422

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:10,320

otd 1961

423

00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:13,440

president john f kennedy

424

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:15,679

sends a letter to congress in which he

425

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:18,159

recommends the united states participate

426
00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:20,400
in an international campaign

427
00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:23,200
to preserve ancient temples and historic

428
00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:27,919
monuments in the Nile valley of Egypt

429
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:32,720
on this day in 1961 fader fact

430
00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:37,110
the Borneo

431
00:22:42,230 --> 00:22:38,960
Bay cat

432
00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:42,240
is one of the rarest wild cats

433
00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:44,480
in the world

434
00:22:52,630 --> 00:22:48,000
it was not captured on film

435
00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:55,510
that's crazy and that

436
00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:57,360
is your fader fact tonight very special

437
00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:58,880
guest right here

438
00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:00,960

flat earth dave we're going to be

439

00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:04,159

discussing if flat earth is still a

440

00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:08,390

yeah man

441

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:10,400

it's gonna be a great night

442

00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:11,760

now

443

00:23:15,710 --> 00:23:13,600

once again i need to hit this river moon

444

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,720

coffee

445

00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:17,760

rivermoonwellness.com the links for

446

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:19,600

everything are up in social media right

447

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:21,120

now because i just posted earlier

448

00:23:26,159 --> 00:23:29,190

my new delivery

449

00:23:34,710 --> 00:23:32,149

a fade to black blend

450

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:34,720

i like my coffee doc

451

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:37,280

i do

452

00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:39,200

i got to tell you man i get a case of

453

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:40,559

coffee like that

454

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:42,080

and you could just

455

00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:42,960

me

456

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:44,640

you know i wonder what the delivery

457

00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:46,080

person

458

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:48,880

is you know because you know

459

00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:50,400

you know it's smelling up the whole

460

00:23:55,029 --> 00:23:52,320

truck right they can smell the coffee

461

00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:55,039

they you know that right and

462

00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:56,640

they get to the delivery part they pull

463

00:24:00,149 --> 00:23:58,400

the oh

464

00:24:02,149 --> 00:24:00,159

oh

465

00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:02,159

you know it's just wafting

466

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,520

outside in the summer breeze wafting

467

00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:07,440

all right

468

00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:16,950

so

469

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:23,200

i was talking about a guy

470

00:24:28,630 --> 00:24:25,440

who some call

471

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:28,640

the king of conspiracy

472

00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:33,269

time to share

473

00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:35,600

some real life drama

474

00:24:40,149 --> 00:24:38,640

a true conspiracy that just revealed

475

00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:40,159

itself

476
00:24:45,269 --> 00:24:42,000
and i assure you

477
00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:45,279
my good and faith faithful listener

478
00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:48,159
everything up i'm about to say

479
00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:53,909
i love hanging out with

480
00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:56,240
with my birds

481
00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:57,279
and my

482
00:25:02,149 --> 00:24:59,760
hummingbirds

483
00:25:03,669 --> 00:25:02,159
every day i make sure that the feeders

484
00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:03,679
are full

485
00:25:08,149 --> 00:25:06,559
fresh water put out into the bird bath

486
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:08,159
do it every day

487
00:25:13,029 --> 00:25:10,159
i've got the right mix for the

488
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:13,039

hummingbird nectar i'm a chef with that

489

00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:14,480

stuff

490

00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:16,159

by the way i've got that i've got i've

491

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:20,480

got i've got the hummingbird nectar down

492

00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:22,880

they love me

493

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:24,400

in the front yard

494

00:25:29,830 --> 00:25:26,400

under a big tree

495

00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:29,840

i have two round

496

00:25:35,760 --> 00:25:38,950

you like the way i did that

497

00:25:43,830 --> 00:25:40,390

anyway

498

00:25:47,110 --> 00:25:43,840

the short one has the birdbath sitting

499

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:47,120

on it and the taller one

500

00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:50,480

a heavy wood and metal basket for the

501
00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:51,840
bird seed

502
00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:53,039
all right

503
00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:55,520
a couple of weeks ago

504
00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:58,320
we had some rain and crazy winds

505
00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:00,720
and in the morning i went outside front

506
00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:04,960
porch and i saw that the bird seed tray

507
00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:07,600
was flipped over on the ground

508
00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:09,120
and i go over and i pick it up and i

509
00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:10,960
think to myself damn man this thing's

510
00:26:14,789 --> 00:26:12,080
pretty heavy

511
00:26:18,149 --> 00:26:14,799
but but yeah you know the winds were

512
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,159
nuts last night must have blown off

513
00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:20,559

so i scoop up the bird seed out of the

514

00:26:23,909 --> 00:26:22,559

lawn out of the grass and i put it back

515

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:23,919

in the thing and i'll put the tray back

516

00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:25,919

on the stand

517

00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:28,240

a couple of days later

518

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:30,799

more wind and rain

519

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:32,240

and in the morning

520

00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:35,919

there is the sea tray again flipped over

521

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:37,760

on the lawn

522

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:40,080

when i got up and so same thing i walk

523

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:42,080

out i scoop up the birdseed and i

524

00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:43,760

replace it

525

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:45,679

you know put the tray back up on the

526

00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:49,039

stand a few days go by

527

00:26:52,870 --> 00:26:51,120

and it's really nice outside

528

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:52,880

it's really nice one of those days the

529

00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:56,799

sun is out it's warm perfect day

530

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:58,080

and uh

531

00:27:02,470 --> 00:27:00,400

i jump in the jeep

532

00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:02,480

and i head out i had to i had to do some

533

00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:03,840

stuff and it was a beautiful day man got

534

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,400

the stereo on singing to myself in the

535

00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:09,200

car some hauling oats

536

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:12,080

and when i get back home about an hour

537

00:27:16,950 --> 00:27:14,720

later i'm pulling in the driveway

538

00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:16,960

and there's the tray

539

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:19,679

flipped over on my lawn

540

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:22,559

on a perfect windless

541

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:24,000

sunny afternoon

542

00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:25,039

right

543

00:27:32,830 --> 00:27:29,840

you know i'm out there scooping up the

544

00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:32,840

seeds you know and it happened

545

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:35,679

twice again

546

00:27:46,070 --> 00:27:42,870

today

547

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,080

i filled up the seed tray

548

00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:49,679

and went and sat down on my front porch

549

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:51,840

i got out my phone

550

00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:54,159

checking my email

551
00:28:00,830 --> 00:27:59,190
this big

552
00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:00,840
fat

553
00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:04,159
squirrel climbs down the tree he's

554
00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:05,600
pointing to the ground he's hanging on

555
00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,200
the side of the tree chewing on bark

556
00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:11,039
right in front of me man and and he

557
00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:13,360
looks at me for a second he looks right

558
00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:14,799
at me

559
00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:16,799
jumps off the tree

560
00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:20,799
onto the ground goes up takes a drink of

561
00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:23,440
water from the birdbath he can reach it

562
00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:26,960
he's standing up on his hind legs right

563
00:28:31,830 --> 00:28:29,360

cute he's cool and i'm just kind of

564

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:31,840

watching you know i'm like okay

565

00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:39,510

he's looking at me he spins around

566

00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:42,399

looking at me in my eyes

567

00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:44,880

and puts his hands

568

00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:46,880

on the seed tray

569

00:28:54,310 --> 00:28:51,750

with both hands

570

00:28:56,870 --> 00:28:54,320

pulls it down onto the ground

571

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:56,880

and flips it over

572

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,440

and then literally

573

00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:01,919

jumps in the air

574

00:29:09,750 --> 00:29:04,559

and pounces his face

575

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:11,590

i couldn't believe it

576

00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:15,120

i loved it you know and here it is right

577

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:18,399

another conspiracy exposed

578

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:21,440

figure that one out

579

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:24,559

but this one has been shut down

580

00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:27,279

i went back in the house i got my roll

581

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:34,950

that birdseed tray

582

00:29:41,590 --> 00:29:38,399

will be stuck to that stand

583

00:29:43,350 --> 00:29:41,600

for a thousand years

584

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:43,360

i guarantee it

585

00:29:46,149 --> 00:29:44,159

some

586

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:46,159

archaeologist is gonna dig it up a

587

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:47,760

thousand years from now

588

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:50,240

when they discover palmdale

589

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:53,120

after a nuclear winter

590

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:54,960

that thing is never getting flipped over

591

00:30:03,029 --> 00:29:59,510

i am

592

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:03,039

the king of conspiracy

593

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:04,320

and uh

594

00:30:08,230 --> 00:30:06,720

before i before i go

595

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:08,240

i want to talk about flat earth for a

596

00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:09,760

second

597

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:12,159

i love a great conspiracy

598

00:30:19,590 --> 00:30:18,240

it doesn't matter what it is i would go

599

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:19,600

and and

600

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:22,080

watch these videos years ago man i'll

601
00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:23,679
watch videos

602
00:30:27,510 --> 00:30:25,440
of

603
00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:27,520
people talking about their secret

604
00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,960
knowledge of

605
00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:30,559
of uh

606
00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:33,520
man i always go back and

607
00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:35,520
and listen to

608
00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:38,399
the secret knowledge of and it doesn't

609
00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,080
matter what it is

610
00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:42,559
it just doesn't matter and i would go

611
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,440
and

612
00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:45,840
there used to be this guy i can't

613
00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:47,840

remember his name right now but he knew

614

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:49,039

about like

615

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:51,520

the last two billion years the history

616

00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:53,840

of the universe and different planets

617

00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:56,320

and races and who did what and who came

618

00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:58,799

here and who was it who was on earth you

619

00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:00,880

know three billion years ago and two

620

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:03,279

billion years ago and and this and it

621

00:31:07,669 --> 00:31:06,399

was and i would just be just like give

622

00:31:08,549 --> 00:31:07,679

me more

623

00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:08,559

right

624

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:10,399

i'm into it

625

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:11,600

and

626
00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,600
the challenge

627
00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:17,679
i do i i enjoy it

628
00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:20,080
flat earth comes along

629
00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:21,760
and

630
00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:25,760
i mean even even the hollow earth

631
00:31:34,070 --> 00:31:29,440
right okay i can appreciate that i can

632
00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:34,080
flat earth was different for me

633
00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:35,679
i never

634
00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,159
took the bait

635
00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:40,480
i didn't i never got reeled in

636
00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:43,279
what was more fascinating to me about

637
00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:44,720
flat earth

638
00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:47,120

was how so many

639

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:49,440

did

640

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,399

where are they today

641

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:56,559

are they are they at a

642

00:32:02,789 --> 00:31:59,039

flat earth self-help group

643

00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:02,799

right you know and or

644

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:04,799

is it growing

645

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:07,120

i haven't heard much about it lately and

646

00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:09,919

that's why flat earth dave is here

647

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:12,320

tonight we're going to discuss

648

00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:16,240

if the flat earth is still a thing

649

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:18,320

i'm yours jimmy church this is fade to

650

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:19,200

black

651
00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:21,919
on the game changer and on x networks

652
00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:27,590
this is fade to black i'll be right back

653
00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:29,440
after this short break with our guest

654
00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:31,600
and i'm so happy

655
00:32:36,310 --> 00:32:33,519
that flat earth dave could reschedule

656
00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,320
from tuesday until tonight he is here

657
00:32:40,630 --> 00:32:39,120
we'll do fader night next week

658
00:32:41,669 --> 00:32:40,640
i'll be right back after this short

659
00:32:51,360 --> 00:32:41,679
break

660
00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:06,870
[Music]

661
00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,039
this is nicole church daughter of you

662
00:33:12,190 --> 00:33:11,279
know who and you're listening to fade to

663
00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:12,200

black on

664

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:13,840

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

665

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:18,950

you're listening to jimmy church and

666

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:20,480

made to black

667

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:29,190

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

668

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:36,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

669

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:43,110

introducing the game changer blend from

670

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,039

river moon coffee that delivers a

671

00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:47,600

customized blend made specifically for

672

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:50,640

the fader knots if the game is rigged

673

00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:53,600

change the game it's a boulder cup with

674

00:33:58,630 --> 00:33:56,480

some bite game changer is the coffee of

675

00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:58,640

choice for those that prefer an organic

676

00:34:04,549 --> 00:34:01,039

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

677

00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:04,559

milder but it's still dark with wild

678

00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:06,880

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

679

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,520

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

680

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:11,839

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

681

00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:14,480

to start your day as an after dinner

682

00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:17,760

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

683

00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:20,560

small batch roasted to perfection usda

684

00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:23,200

certified organic all river moon coffee

685

00:34:28,389 --> 00:34:25,520

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

686

00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:28,399

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

687

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:30,480

click on the banners over on our site

688

00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,399

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

689

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:36,480

off of your order today

690

00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:42,310

this is the only way forward

691

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,119

this is made to black

692

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:47,440

make contact

693

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:49,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

694

00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:52,079

and you can get our podcast for just two

695

00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:54,399

dollars per month all you have to do is

696

00:34:59,510 --> 00:34:56,720

click on the podcast banner over at

697

00:35:02,150 --> 00:34:59,520

jimmychurchradio.com

698

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:02,160

hi folks it's troubling times and fear

699

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:04,800

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

700

00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:06,560

health the wrong direction do you ever

701

00:35:11,109 --> 00:35:08,720

get an egg because life is uneasy try

702

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,119

life change tea at get the tea.com life

703

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:13,040

change tea works on your digestive tract

704

00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:15,119

helping to move food through quicker and

705

00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,680

comfortably so your health is spot on

706

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:19,440

life change team may not help with world

707

00:35:24,069 --> 00:35:21,520

issues but it will help with your

708

00:35:26,550 --> 00:35:24,079

digestive issues a glass a day helps

709

00:35:28,910 --> 00:35:26,560

keep the intruders away so

710

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:28,920

change your life today log on to get

711

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,160

getthetea.com that's get the tea dot com

712

00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:34,560

if your health game is off get on by

713

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:37,599

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

714

00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:39,440

and while you're on our site look around

715

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:42,000

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

716

00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:43,920

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

717

00:35:48,390 --> 00:35:46,720

specials page and see what's for you

718

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:48,400

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

719

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:49,920

and i'm sure glad for its health

720

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:53,119

benefits again that's get the tea.com

721

00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:55,760

get thet.com

722

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:58,400

the tea that makes you go

723

00:36:02,430 --> 00:35:59,680

do you have an interest in the

724

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:02,440

paranormal then you'll love the

725

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:05,200

unexnetwork.com the x is your streaming

726

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:06,880

audio and video for everything

727

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:10,000

supernatural strange and mysterious like

728

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:13,520

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

729

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:15,839

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

730

00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:19,119

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

731

00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:21,760

visit the unexnetwork.com show page for

732

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:23,839

a complete list of all the paranormal

733

00:36:28,390 --> 00:36:26,480

programs you'll find on the x be sure to

734

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:28,400

follow us on twitter for updates at

735

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:30,079

kunxdb

736

00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:32,880

follow our facebook group on x network

737

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:35,599

find the podcast on spotify iheart

738

00:36:43,599 --> 00:36:48,710

nine out of ten geneticists agree

739

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:51,109

fade to black

740

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:52,480

is not

741

00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:55,119

your father's radio show

742

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:59,280

on the game changer radio network

743

00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:01,280

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

744

00:37:07,040 --> 00:37:09,430

up this is kyle jimmychurchradio.com

745

00:37:09,440 --> 00:37:25,330

radio

746

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,630

[Music]

747

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,480

all right welcome back fade to black i

748

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:30,400

am your host jimmy church tonight flat

749

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:32,880

earth dave is here

750

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:34,800

it's going to join us for a spirited

751

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,960

night of discussion

752

00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:38,640

with the title

753

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:41,599

is flat earth still a thing i'm ready

754

00:37:45,510 --> 00:37:43,440

are you dave

755

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,520

dave weiss is a businessman who walked

756

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:47,280

away from his very own successful

757

00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:49,040

company to pursue spreading the truth

758

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:50,720

about our world

759

00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:53,200

he is the host of the flat earth podcast

760

00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:56,000

and creator of the flat earth sun moon

761

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,480

and zodiac clock app you can check that

762

00:38:01,990 --> 00:37:59,920

out too as well

763

00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:02,000

he has the amazing ability to take

764

00:38:05,589 --> 00:38:03,920

anyone from ridiculing the idea of the

765

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:05,599

flat earth to the mind-blowing

766

00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:08,079

understanding that we don't live on a

767

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:11,359

spinning wobbling rocketing water ball

768

00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:13,920

in an infinite space vacuum

769

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:16,320

he also explains why this topic is the

770

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:18,240

most important topic of these trouble

771

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:20,480

times his website is right there it is

772

00:38:23,910 --> 00:38:22,400

called the flatearthpodcast.com we've

773

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:23,920

got the links up in social media and

774

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:25,599

over on the website i would like to

775

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:27,040

welcome for the first time to fade to

776

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:29,760

black flat earth dave dave wise dave how

777

00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:30,880

are you

778

00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:33,119

jimmy thanks for having me how's it

779

00:38:35,589 --> 00:38:34,079

going

780

00:38:37,430 --> 00:38:35,599

it's been

781

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:37,440

going six years since you had mark

782

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:39,760

sargent on has it been six years it's

783

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:42,240

been six years 2016.

784

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:46,400

wow it is 2022. yeah okay it felt about

785

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:47,680

that long

786

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:50,400

and uh before we get started uh dave you

787

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:53,440

get uh the first time guest disclaimer

788

00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:55,200

and uh so let's get that out of the way

789

00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:56,720

which is dave it's just you and i

790

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:58,079

sitting on my couch having a

791

00:39:01,910 --> 00:39:00,240

conversation as friends and where that

792

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:01,920

conversation starts it starts where it

793

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,520

ends it ends but we're going to end as

794

00:39:07,270 --> 00:39:05,440

friends there you go 100 percent no

795

00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:07,280

doubt yeah man

796

00:39:12,069 --> 00:39:09,119

this is going to be great and

797

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:12,079

and actually i'm going to do things

798

00:39:17,270 --> 00:39:14,880

backwards tonight

799

00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:17,280

i'm going to ask you

800

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:19,200

the last question

801
00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:20,720
first

802
00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:21,760
okay

803
00:39:28,630 --> 00:39:25,520
right

804
00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,640
what why he had no no that that's

805
00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,400
question number two

806
00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:32,400
what would it take

807
00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:34,800
to convince you

808
00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:37,040
that the earth is a globe

809
00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:40,400
yeah to show me any proof of curvature

810
00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:43,599
to show me any proof of

811
00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:47,119
an axial rotation

812
00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:48,800
now those two things right there would

813
00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:51,359

do it and every test that's been done by

814

00:39:55,750 --> 00:39:53,680

scientists throughout all of history to

815

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:55,760

prove either one of those has proven the

816

00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,320

opposite you know qualified real

817

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:00,880

scientists have done certified you know

818

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:03,359

and peer-reviewed tests and they've

819

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,599

proved the opposite but those are never

820

00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:07,920

taught in school those are hidden from

821

00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:11,119

us okay we'll get to that in a second

822

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:12,880

um

823

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,710

i don't know if that answers the

824

00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:17,920

question though

825

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:21,520

okay let me ask you a different way

826

00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:23,200

what would it

827

00:40:31,829 --> 00:40:29,920

s what would you see

828

00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:31,839

not not something on paper what what

829

00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:35,200

would it take what visual proof

830

00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:36,560

would it take

831

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:38,079

to convince you that the earth is a

832

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:39,119

globe

833

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:40,560

well there's a couple things we can do

834

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:44,160

but a visual proof would be to show a

835

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:46,720

ship disappearing from the bottom up

836

00:40:51,349 --> 00:40:49,520

over calm water over a frozen lake

837

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:51,359

something disappearing according to

838

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,960

globe math because

839

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:54,240

first they tell us we see ships

840

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:55,680

disappearing from the bottom up then

841

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:57,280

they tell us the earth is too big to see

842

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:59,040

the curvature no matter what height we

843

00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:01,040

go at and so every time we get up higher

844

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,040

and higher they move the globe post a

845

00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:04,960

little farther and farther so did you

846

00:41:09,670 --> 00:41:08,240

know that on a 24 901 mile around ball

847

00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:09,680

which they tell us we're on right that

848

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:11,520

the curvature should be at three miles

849

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:13,200

should be six feet so that means a six

850

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,280

foot tall person standing on the edge of

851

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,760

a frozen lake or calm water should not

852

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:19,359

be able to see the surface of that ice

853

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:22,079

or water past three miles because it's

854

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:24,240

below six feet but the problem is we can

855

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:25,680

see much farther

856

00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:27,359

we can see things that should be miles

857

00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:29,760

below the curvature we have uh we have

858

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,319

you know um navy uh and uh military

859

00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:34,480

people that say you know that they shoot

860

00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:36,480

these rail guns they target things 100

861

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:38,400

miles away 100 miles away what's the

862

00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:40,880

curvature at 100 miles it's over a mile

863

00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:43,280

of curvature they can they can laser

864

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:45,040

pinpoint other boats on the surface of

865

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:47,680

the water over 100 miles away sonar

866

00:41:50,710 --> 00:41:48,880

submarines at the bottom of the ocean

867

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:50,720

can see another submarine 100 miles away

868

00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:53,359

there's a mountain over 6 000 feet tall

869

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:59,430

you know what's

870

00:42:03,030 --> 00:42:00,720

interesting

871

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:03,040

as you say all of that

872

00:42:06,030 --> 00:42:04,000

i

873

00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:06,040

am able to

874

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,440

understand that logically not not your

875

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:11,280

point i'm talking about the other side

876
00:42:15,829 --> 00:42:12,640
of the fence

877
00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:15,839
that that a railgun pinpointing

878
00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:17,839
something 100 miles away

879
00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:20,960
over a mile differential of of the

880
00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,240
curvature

881
00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:24,880
yeah okay i i could see that there are

882
00:42:30,550 --> 00:42:27,359
reasons for that but

883
00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:30,560
let me get back to your first point this

884
00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:32,240
is what and i brought this up and i'm

885
00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:34,160
sure you listened to it with a mark

886
00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:35,440
sergeant

887
00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,160
um when i was a kid now i'm going back

888
00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:43,200

to 1978

889

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:45,680

okay how many years is that

890

00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:48,079

i don't know a million yeah it's a while

891

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:51,920

ago but i was like 15 years old okay and

892

00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:54,800

i lived in panama not just before flat

893

00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:57,520

earth before anything before i even

894

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:00,560

i i i knew anything about myself right

895

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,280

okay i'm just a kid i'm 15. but i lived

896

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:04,800

on this

897

00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:05,760

uh

898

00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:08,000

at the

899

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:10,160

entrance of the panama canal on the

900

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:13,839

pacific side uh an army base called fort

901
00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:16,560
amador and fort amador was unique in

902
00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:17,280
that

903
00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:21,359
the mainland uh they filled it in with

904
00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:23,200
dirt from the panama canal and rocks

905
00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:24,400
that they dug and they built this

906
00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,560
artificial island and and they built

907
00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:28,560
three more and they connected a causeway

908
00:43:31,349 --> 00:43:30,480
to it that was three and a half miles

909
00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,359
long

910
00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:33,599
all of this

911
00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:36,160
i could see from my house okay

912
00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:40,640
and so from the other side of the island

913
00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:41,760

which was

914

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:44,240

i don't know a couple hundred yards from

915

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:46,880

my house i could go out to the edge of

916

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,800

the panama canal and watch the ships

917

00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:50,720

roll by and this is where it gets

918

00:43:54,870 --> 00:43:51,920

interesting

919

00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:54,880

i would watch the ships enter and exit

920

00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:57,920

the panama canal huge freighters

921

00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,000

off in the distance

922

00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,400

uh eight miles away or something was an

923

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:05,280

island called taboga

924

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:09,520

and you could take a ferry from there

925

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:11,359

where i lived and

926

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:13,200

cruise out to this island called toboga

927

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,560

they had a hotel they had a beach they

928

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:16,560

had shark nets and you went out there to

929

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:18,480

party do whatever toboggan

930

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:23,440

and and so for my house i could look out

931

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:25,200

at taboga

932

00:44:29,510 --> 00:44:27,520

and then next to toboga i could see two

933

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:29,520

or three ships

934

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:32,000

with the anchors dropped waiting

935

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:34,319

to go into the panama canal at eight

936

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:36,640

miles away uh it's right in front of me

937

00:44:38,790 --> 00:44:37,440

okay

938

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:38,800

was it eight miles

939

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:40,000

between

940

00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:44,640

and it's a big difference at zero but

941

00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:46,960

that's not even the point okay

942

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:50,319

okay so i no what i'm saying is dave

943

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:52,000

follow me

944

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:55,119

look at me look look at me i could see

945

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:57,200

boats waiting to come into the panama

946

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:59,920

canal okay

947

00:45:01,990 --> 00:45:00,800

i

948

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:02,000

wha my f

949

00:45:05,430 --> 00:45:03,760

i jump on the ferry one day with some

950

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,440

friends and we're gonna go out to toboga

951

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:07,359

island and spend the day and we're

952

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:08,880

cruising out of the ferry and i'm on the

953

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:09,920

front of

954

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:12,240

the boat and excited you know going to

955

00:45:19,430 --> 00:45:15,680

toboga and as we're cruising i see

956

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:19,440

popping up in front of me another ship

957

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:21,359

and i was like oh wow there's

958

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,200

another ship waiting to go into the

959

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,240

panama canal we keep cruising

960

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:27,839

i see another one

961

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,480

see another one and all of a sudden

962

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:38,880

i look and see

963

00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:40,800

a frigging

964

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,400

parking lot

965

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:44,640

of freighters

966

00:45:50,309 --> 00:45:47,359

and you can go right now

967

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:50,319

to google earth look at panama look at

968

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:53,200

fort amador you can see tobolga island

969

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:54,560

and you can see

970

00:45:58,470 --> 00:45:56,880

behind taboga island

971

00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:58,480

50 freighters

972

00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:01,920

waiting to go through the panama canal

973

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:03,760

hold on just let me

974

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:06,000

give you my point here

975

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:07,280

i knew

976
00:46:10,630 --> 00:46:08,400
nothing

977
00:46:14,230 --> 00:46:10,640
about those boats being out there and i

978
00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:14,240
could see taboga island every single day

979
00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:17,359
and at the horizon which is 12 miles

980
00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:20,480
which is behind toboggan

981
00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:23,119
that's why i couldn't see those boats

982
00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:26,160
and there's no way that anybody's going

983
00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:28,640
to convince me that between me and those

984
00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:29,839
boats

985
00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:33,680
it was flat and that i should have seen

986
00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:35,119
said boats

987
00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:37,599
out there at 12 miles so do you know

988
00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:39,760

what the riley criteria is it's called

989

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,240

it has to do with the angular resolution

990

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,640

limits of your eyes as things go away

991

00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:46,880

they get smaller and smaller and then as

992

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:50,400

they they go below 0.02 degrees and arc

993

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:52,240

size uh they're they're still there but

994

00:46:55,829 --> 00:46:53,839

they're unseeable you can zoom in on

995

00:46:57,670 --> 00:46:55,839

them with the super zoom camera today's

996

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:57,680

optics have outgrown their lives you get

997

00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:00,880

a nikon p900 or p1000 you can zoom in on

998

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:02,800

an empty horizon and see 100 ships that

999

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,960

weren't there um and then the other

1000

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:06,720

problem is they disappear from the

1001
00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:08,640
bottom up based on atmospheric

1002
00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:10,720
conditions and a little bit of water a

1003
00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:13,599
little bit of waves a small wave two

1004
00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:16,400
miles away from you will block an entire

1005
00:47:19,990 --> 00:47:18,480
ship that's eight miles away from you

1006
00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:20,000
okay you won't be able to see it you

1007
00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:21,440
won't be able to see the wave it'll look

1008
00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:24,079
like a smooth horizon but as you go as

1009
00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:26,960
you enter as you approach it the bottoms

1010
00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:29,119
of the the ships will appear from the

1011
00:47:32,790 --> 00:47:30,960
top down and as you go away they'll

1012
00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:32,800
disappear from the bottom up

1013
00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:35,200

and so saying this interesting you have

1014

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:36,400

to really think about it but there's

1015

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:38,559

tons of videos that you know this is

1016

00:47:41,670 --> 00:47:40,559

what got me into flat earth the ice like

1017

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,680

ships over the horizon i live on the

1018

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:43,359

water i've seen it i told the same story

1019

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:45,520

that you just told and uh and then i

1020

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:47,200

said wait a minute they're showing that

1021

00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:49,359

you can zoom back in if a boat goes over

1022

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:51,680

a physical horizon there's no amount of

1023

00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:53,520

zoom that you can zoom in and bring it

1024

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:54,880

back because it would be behind

1025

00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:57,119

something physical but on a glow on a

1026

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:58,880

globe earth you're required to have a

1027

00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:01,440

physical horizon if something disappears

1028

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:04,400

over a physical horizon you can't see it

1029

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,559

anymore because it's gone but on a flat

1030

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:08,160

earth it's an optical horizon and just

1031

00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:10,480

by increasing the size of that

1032

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,559

the angular size of what you think is a

1033

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:15,119

horizon you can now see farther and see

1034

00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:17,040

more things so i said all right i'm not

1035

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:18,240

going to believe a bunch of stupid

1036

00:48:21,190 --> 00:48:19,599

videos on youtube i want to go out and

1037

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:21,200

do it myself spent a thousand dollars

1038

00:48:25,670 --> 00:48:23,680

bought a tripod bought a p900 went down

1039

00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:25,680

to the beach i zoomed in on a buoy that

1040

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:27,680

was 11 miles away i rounded down to 10

1041

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:29,839

because it wasn't quite 11. at 10 miles

1042

00:48:34,309 --> 00:48:32,240

there should be 66 feet of curvature i'm

1043

00:48:37,109 --> 00:48:34,319

sitting a foot off the water on a calm

1044

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,119

morning and i can see this entire buoy

1045

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:39,440

that's no longer no higher than 10 feet

1046

00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:40,559

something i said something's wrong with

1047

00:48:43,589 --> 00:48:42,000

the curvature formula and i went to all

1048

00:48:45,750 --> 00:48:43,599

the debunking sites and they're like oh

1049

00:48:47,190 --> 00:48:45,760

the curvature formula you have to you're

1050

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,200

you're the object you're looking at is

1051
00:48:50,589 --> 00:48:48,720
in the middle of the hump so it's only

1052
00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,599
half of that distance which is

1053
00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,280
absolutely wrong right but i'll give it

1054
00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:55,599
to you because you can have it 33 feet

1055
00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:57,440
of curvature i can still see a 10 foot

1056
00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:59,839
buoy okay i can't see it with my naked

1057
00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:02,079
eye if i got on my boat and went to it

1058
00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,160
it would appear from the bottom up but i

1059
00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:06,400
can zoom in and see it so where can you

1060
00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:08,160
see these videos if you google flat

1061
00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:11,040
earth curvature uh horizons boats you're

1062
00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:13,440
gonna get propaganda because the the

1063
00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,480

algorithm is to hide youtube

1064

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:18,720

hide uh hide anything has to do with

1065

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:21,200

flat earth any real video on flood earth

1066

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:22,720

will have a disclaimer under it flat

1067

00:49:27,270 --> 00:49:24,960

earth has been discredited you know 2

1068

00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:27,280

000 years ago it's an archaic belief

1069

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:30,079

nonsense nonsense nonsense on my app the

1070

00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:32,400

flatter sun moon and zodiac clock app go

1071

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:34,079

there hit the frequently asked questions

1072

00:49:37,109 --> 00:49:35,119

hit the

1073

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:37,119

the button that says ships over the

1074

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,440

horizon there's a hundred videos that

1075

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:41,760

break it down for you explain it to you

1076

00:49:47,510 --> 00:49:44,800

and then still don't believe that go

1077

00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:47,520

verify it yourself that's science

1078

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:50,160

the um uh and i find all of this

1079

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:52,400

interesting and very intriguing

1080

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:54,079

um

1081

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:56,160

the uh

1082

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,800

my eyes i'm not concerned about a lens a

1083

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:02,720

curvature of lens a

1084

00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:06,000

modern nikon an old pentax

1085

00:50:11,910 --> 00:50:08,559

single lens reflex that was purchased in

1086

00:50:13,750 --> 00:50:11,920

japan in 1965 you know it doesn't

1087

00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:13,760

but my eyes

1088

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:14,720

uh

1089

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:16,720

tell me one thing

1090

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:17,760

and

1091

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:20,319

before i get into math or

1092

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:23,200

you know arguments on both sides

1093

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,640

equation go ahead you know what i'm

1094

00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:26,880

saying though you know i i go back to my

1095

00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:28,000

eyes

1096

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:29,520

i'm sorry to introduce one quick thing

1097

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:31,440

sure you trust your eyes it doesn't

1098

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:33,280

matter if it's a fisheye lens or any

1099

00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:36,079

kind of lens if i can zoom in and see it

1100

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:38,079

in real time somebody can wave to me

1101
00:50:42,950 --> 00:50:40,640
from that distance that's not a mirage

1102
00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:42,960
it's not hiding behind a physical

1103
00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:45,200
horizon it's hiding behind an optical

1104
00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:47,119
horizon and then there's different types

1105
00:50:51,670 --> 00:50:49,200
of optical horizons there's terrestrial

1106
00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:51,680
optical horizons and there's celestial

1107
00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:54,400
obstacles like the sun and the moon go

1108
00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:57,520
behind a celestial optical horizon just

1109
00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:59,200
here i live in connecticut

1110
00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:00,960
and i can look at new york city and when

1111
00:51:04,710 --> 00:51:03,040
there's clouds floaty clouds you know

1112
00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:04,720
cumulus clouds sitting on a cloud deck

1113
00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:06,160

they're at five ten thousand feet above

1114

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:07,680

my head but when i look over in new york

1115

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:10,000

city they're touching the water okay

1116

00:51:14,549 --> 00:51:11,920

well they merge with the horizon that's

1117

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,559

as far as i can see i can zoom in and

1118

00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:16,559

spread them out and see farther but when

1119

00:51:22,309 --> 00:51:20,000

the sun or moon or stars move beyond

1120

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:22,319

them they look they appear to drop below

1121

00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:25,280

them simply due to perspective again in

1122

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:27,760

my app uh there's where does the sun go

1123

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:30,319

hit that button and then you'll see that

1124

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:32,559

your current beliefs based on what

1125

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:34,880

you're seeing are purely due to

1126
00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:37,599
programming that we've all had since we

1127
00:51:42,549 --> 00:51:39,680
were children since before we can talk

1128
00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:42,559
we were programmed to see a ball like

1129
00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:48,710
we've got all night to get into this

1130
00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:52,480
okay but but here's another thing for me

1131
00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:53,440
um

1132
00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:56,079
jeff bezos gives you a ticket on blue

1133
00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,400
horizon blue origin blue whatever it is

1134
00:52:03,910 --> 00:52:02,079
yeah the penis-looking yeah yeah the

1135
00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:03,920
penis rocket so he gives you he gives

1136
00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:05,680
you a you go

1137
00:52:10,549 --> 00:52:08,319
right and you're looking at the earth

1138
00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:10,559

and then you come back with

1139

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:11,520

um

1140

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:13,920

the the the glass

1141

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:17,040

on the capsules curved or whatever it is

1142

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:19,359

right it's going to be something but if

1143

00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:22,720

you're looking at the earth as a globe

1144

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,160

yourself

1145

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,319

from blue origin

1146

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:28,559

what's going to be

1147

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:29,359

the

1148

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:31,680

argument back that that you are still

1149

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,760

seeing the flat earth this one this

1150

00:52:37,829 --> 00:52:35,520

one's going to trigger a lot of people

1151

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:37,839

and you and i'll i'll just pull this oh

1152

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:38,800

you don't have to

1153

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:42,640

triggering me man we're just no no

1154

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:44,800

what i'm going to say is an equal

1155

00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:47,920

question for me to ask you would be

1156

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,839

are you afraid of the roadrunner what

1157

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:51,680

would it take would i have to put you in

1158

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:54,319

a bug's bunny cartoon to make you afraid

1159

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:56,160

of the roadrunner right what i'm

1160

00:53:02,230 --> 00:52:58,960

actually saying there is jeff bezos has

1161

00:53:05,829 --> 00:53:02,240

launched zero people into the air nobody

1162

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:05,839

is ever on those rockets elon musk is a

1163

00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:07,920

100

1164

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:08,880

total

1165

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:11,599

fraud and i have the proof in a five

1166

00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,119

minute video that i'll send you you can

1167

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:15,280

link in the show if you want it's called

1168

00:53:18,589 --> 00:53:16,880

elon musk fraud anyone that wants it

1169

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:18,599

email me info

1170

00:53:23,349 --> 00:53:20,240

theflateearthpodcast.com

1171

00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:23,359

he is a puppet for the controlling elite

1172

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:26,559

the heliocentric system is the matrix

1173

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:31,670

but that doesn't answer my question

1174

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:34,559

if you were launched in a rocket and you

1175

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:37,760

were looking back at the earth

1176

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,839

what is it that you are going to argue

1177

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:41,920

back that it's still flat when you're

1178

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,480

seeing a globe that it is flat that the

1179

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:46,640

horizon will rise up to my eye level no

1180

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:49,200

matter how high i got how high i go we

1181

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:51,200

send up balloons without fisheye lenses

1182

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:54,880

to 127 thousand feet and the horizon is

1183

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:57,040

at the same level as it is when i'm at

1184

00:54:02,630 --> 00:54:00,400

10 feet 100 feet it rises to eye level

1185

00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:02,640

now that can only happen on a flat plane

1186

00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:04,880

on a globe the higher you get the lower

1187

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,480

your distant horizon could be because

1188

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:08,480

the farther you can see it should drop

1189

00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:10,800

and drop and drop but the horizon rises

1190

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:13,200

to eye level nobody is up in those

1191

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:14,960

rockets the only person to go up in a

1192

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:18,319

rocket is mad mike hughes who all of the

1193

00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:20,480

media in the world said oh my god this

1194

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:21,680

crazy flat earth that was trying to

1195

00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:23,520

prove flat earth and killed himself in a

1196

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:25,599

steam-powered rocket right that's not

1197

00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:29,040

true he he was a stunt man that needed

1198

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:31,839

seven thousand dollars to to do his evil

1199

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,839

knieval jump and he a bunch of flat

1200

00:54:36,390 --> 00:54:35,280

earthers said hey we'll raise the money

1201

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:36,400

for you if you put a flat earth

1202

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:38,079

billboard on your rocket right and then

1203

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,319

the mainstream media said this guy just

1204

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:43,200

listen listen how stupid how stupid the

1205

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:45,119

world is then all of the mainstream

1206

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:47,119

media worldwide ran this article

1207

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:48,880

everywhere like it was a coordinated

1208

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:51,119

effort somehow saying crazy flat earther

1209

00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:53,200

tries to prove flat earth by jumping

1210

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,440

1800 feet jumping 1800 feet there's

1211

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:58,079

buildings higher than 1800 feet okay

1212

00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:00,720

okay so so that was going around and now

1213

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,319

the whole world is oh you're you're

1214

00:55:06,309 --> 00:55:04,160

crazy oh you're gonna you know mad mike

1215

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,319

hughes killed himself mad mike hughes

1216

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:08,720

was a flat earther but his rocket jump

1217

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:10,480

had nothing to do with it no it didn't

1218

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:12,000

it didn't and and you're right i

1219

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:13,680

followed that that all of that happened

1220

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:15,680

in my neighborhood here by the way yeah

1221

00:55:21,670 --> 00:55:16,480

so

1222

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:21,680

um uh but but here's the thing though um

1223

00:55:42,150 --> 00:55:22,799

i

1224

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:42,160

um

1225

00:55:46,069 --> 00:55:43,359

launched

1226

00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:46,079

his own balloon

1227

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:49,359

to a hundred thousand feet with the new

1228

00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:50,640

record

1229

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,040

that they just released attached to the

1230

00:55:57,430 --> 00:55:55,280

balloon with a camera

1231

00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:57,440

and to set a world record for the

1232

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:58,720

highest

1233

00:56:03,190 --> 00:56:01,359

record debut in the history of the world

1234

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:03,200

right

1235

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:04,880

i would love to see it listen listen to

1236

00:56:10,950 --> 00:56:07,680

me this is a friend of mine this is an

1237

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,960

elon musk and and the video

1238

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:12,960

is crazy cool

1239

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,720

and i gotta tell you

1240

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,960

earth looks pretty round in this video

1241

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:18,799

and this is a private venture this is

1242

00:56:23,109 --> 00:56:21,680

just a a rocket rolling a couple things

1243

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,119

had nothing to do with the flat earth

1244

00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,920

dave by the way no no i get i get it and

1245

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,359

that's how most of these balloons go up

1246

00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:29,440

and then they get hijacked into proving

1247

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:31,359

the globe which you're not one is he

1248

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:33,839

probably used to grow

1249

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:36,400

gopro which has a fisheye lens so if the

1250

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:38,400

if the payload was swinging around

1251
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:40,160
you'll see the curve of the earth become

1252
00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:42,960
convex and concave and flat it'll go all

1253
00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:44,160
over the place that just shows you that

1254
00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:45,680
it's not but let's say he didn't even

1255
00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,319
have that and it was calm and and um

1256
00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:50,480
it looked uh kind of level what you'll

1257
00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,200
see

1258
00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:54,079
is the horizon rises up to eye level

1259
00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,640
again it could be appear to be lower due

1260
00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:58,559
to visibility but here's the here's the

1261
00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:59,440
problem

1262
00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:00,880
let's say i'm on a little island in the

1263
00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:02,799

middle of the ocean it's a perfectly

1264

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,160

clear day um and there's a certain

1265

00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:08,240

distance that my eyes can see where the

1266

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,559

sky the cloud deck the atmospheric deck

1267

00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,880

will just merge with the horizon let's

1268

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:14,799

say that's 10 miles or 100 miles doesn't

1269

00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:17,200

matter 200 miles doesn't matter i could

1270

00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:19,680

see that's as far as my eye can see due

1271

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:21,040

to the railing

1272

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:22,960

criteria the angular resolution limits

1273

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:24,240

of my eye that's as far as i can see

1274

00:57:27,750 --> 00:57:26,559

let's just say it's 100 miles okay

1275

00:57:30,710 --> 00:57:27,760

and

1276

00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:30,720

when i'm looking forward to 12 o'clock

1277

00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:32,079

that's the distance i can see at 1

1278

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:33,839

o'clock i can see 100 miles 2 o'clock 3

1279

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:35,760

o'clock 4 o'clock all the way around so

1280

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:38,400

if you plot that out on a flat earth

1281

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:40,559

what that is is is a big circle it's

1282

00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,160

like putting my head inside of a hula

1283

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:44,079

hoop at my eye level and the edge of the

1284

00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:47,280

hula hoop is the distance to my horizon

1285

00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:48,319

now

1286

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:51,040

globe programming will see a curve it'll

1287

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:52,799

draw a flat line across that and go oh

1288

00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:54,480

that's the curve of the earth but

1289

00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:56,000

there's no curve of the earth that way

1290

00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:58,240

it doesn't work that way when you see a

1291

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,400

boat you know cro going

1292

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:02,960

across from you parallel with your eyes

1293

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:05,599

um it doesn't dip over a horizon there's

1294

00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:07,040

no there would be curves in every

1295

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:10,319

direction it's it's that's one where on

1296

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:12,799

a flatter on a globe earth you would see

1297

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,119

the curved horizon on a flat earth you

1298

00:58:18,870 --> 00:58:17,040

would see a curved horizon but when i

1299

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:18,880

look at the edge of my dining room table

1300

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:20,720

which is a circle i don't think it's a

1301
00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:22,559
sphere it's just the edge of the table

1302
00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:24,640
which is curved it's the limit of my

1303
00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,720
vision

1304
00:58:31,670 --> 00:58:29,040
yeah yeah very interesting i'm listening

1305
00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:31,680
to all of this i'm taking it all in

1306
00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:32,880
there's uh

1307
00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:33,680
uh

1308
00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:35,440
we're gonna take a break here in four

1309
00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,480
minutes

1310
00:58:39,750 --> 00:58:38,400
here's um

1311
00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:39,760
another

1312
00:58:43,510 --> 00:58:42,319
thing that i find interesting i'm a big

1313
00:58:44,789 --> 00:58:43,520

student

1314

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:44,799

of

1315

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,720

astronomy our universe science physics

1316

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:50,160

i have a lot of scientists and

1317

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:52,000

physicists on the show and we discuss

1318

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,760

things all the time

1319

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:55,359

and i

1320

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:56,319

am

1321

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:57,599

looking at in fact i'm doing

1322

00:59:01,270 --> 00:59:00,079

presentations this year on this

1323

00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,280

um

1324

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:03,839

at all of these

1325

00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:05,359

absolute

1326
00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:07,920
billions of photographs that have been

1327
00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,079
taken

1328
00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:12,720
from satellites and from

1329
00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:13,920
uh

1330
00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:16,400
earth observatories of our universe and

1331
00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:18,720
of galaxies and of stars and of planets

1332
00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:20,000
and everything

1333
00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:21,520
every

1334
00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,870
celestial object

1335
00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:28,400
is round

1336
00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:32,000
and and and are we

1337
00:59:37,829 --> 00:59:34,000
so egotistical

1338
00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:37,839

to think that we are the only flat

1339

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:40,079

celestial object

1340

00:59:44,829 --> 00:59:42,480

in the known universe which has one

1341

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:44,839

trillion

1342

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:48,960

galaxies stars in each galaxy and each

1343

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:50,000

star

1344

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:54,000

has at least one planet and that number

1345

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:56,079

is this long

1346

01:00:01,750 --> 00:59:59,040

round planets with small numbers too i

1347

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,760

get it um this is a cool story and my

1348

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:03,920

normal statement is cool story bro this

1349

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:05,920

is all coming from nasa which one can

1350

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,799

been 100 not coming from nasa i have a

1351

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:10,880

telescope in my living room but wait

1352

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:12,400

wait hold on a second when you're

1353

01:00:16,390 --> 01:00:14,079

looking at a light in the sky it looks

1354

01:00:19,030 --> 01:00:16,400

like a sphere again in my videos in

1355

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:19,040

every video interview i do i show some

1356

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:20,480

things that look like spheres like is

1357

01:00:24,309 --> 01:00:23,119

this a sphere and it's not a sphere okay

1358

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,319

when you're looking at something in the

1359

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:26,240

distance it looks like a sphere nobody

1360

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,240

has ever proven that any of the

1361

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:31,040

luminaries in the sky celestial objects

1362

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,839

on moon and stars are actually even

1363

01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:36,000

physical or how big they are or how far

1364

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:38,640

they are we're brainwashed and to be you

1365

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:40,160

know nasa just today announced they

1366

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:42,240

found new new planets they find new

1367

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:43,920

planets every other week right they do

1368

01:00:47,589 --> 01:00:45,920

every day but but look at all of the

1369

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:47,599

images and then read the bottom it says

1370

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:50,640

visual representation nasa visual artist

1371

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:53,359

uh artist you know none of them are they

1372

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:54,960

never use the word photograph they never

1373

01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:57,520

use the word um picture no they use the

1374

01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:59,119

word picture photograph

1375

01:01:02,309 --> 01:01:00,559

they use the word picture because a

1376

01:01:03,990 --> 01:01:02,319

picture could be a painting but they

1377

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:04,000

never use the word photograph because

1378

01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:05,680

there's none nasa admits they have no

1379

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:07,520

photographs of earth they admit that

1380

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,160

okay anyone's listening now google uh

1381

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:13,119

latest picture of pluto and look at the

1382

01:01:17,910 --> 01:01:14,880

desert that's on there it looks like the

1383

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:17,920

dog pluto okay all right it's you know

1384

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:19,680

from disney which was created the same

1385

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,240

year they discovered pluto there's so

1386

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:24,880

much deception it's so big it's hard to

1387

01:01:28,710 --> 01:01:26,720

see again

1388

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:28,720

googling the stuff other than the

1389

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,960

picture from nasa um you're not gonna

1390

01:01:34,789 --> 01:01:33,040

find any relative information the best

1391

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:34,799

place to find it is in my app you can

1392

01:01:39,109 --> 01:01:36,880

find it at flatearhdave.com the links

1393

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,119

are there flat earthdave.com check it

1394

01:01:43,829 --> 01:01:41,359

out and um i'm not here to sell apps

1395

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:43,839

jimmy i'm here to wake up people because

1396

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:45,680

this is literally the the heliocentric

1397

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,400

model is the matrix it's a prison for

1398

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:50,400

your mind and think of your neo at the

1399

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:52,240

beginning of the movie or neo at the end

1400

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:53,760

of the movie when he's unplugged from

1401

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:55,760

the heliocentric system i'm neo in the

1402

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:57,119

middle of the movie we need to take

1403

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,640

there you are we need to take a break

1404

01:02:02,870 --> 01:02:00,400

right here this is fade to black i am

1405

01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:02,880

your host jimmy church tonight flat

1406

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:04,880

earth dave is here

1407

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,599

and i need to find out if flat earth

1408

01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:09,359

is still a thing

1409

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:10,960

i'm yours jimmy church this is fade to

1410

01:02:15,870 --> 01:02:12,319

black we'll be right back after this

1411

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:15,880

short break stay with us

1412

01:02:27,839 --> 01:02:39,670

so

1413

01:02:45,390 --> 01:02:41,910

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1414

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:45,400

on the game changer radio network

1415

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:46,880

[Music]

1416

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:49,359

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1417

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,799

powerhouse kunx db

1418

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,960

the x

1419

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:57,119

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1420

01:03:01,029 --> 01:02:59,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1421

01:03:02,789 --> 01:03:01,039

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1422

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,799

and one of the most watched networks in

1423

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:04,720

the world i would like to personally

1424

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:06,319

invite you to check out our expanding

1425

01:03:11,190 --> 01:03:09,119

library of tv film lectures and special

1426

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:11,200

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1427

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:13,280

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1428

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,640

history health ufos spirituality and our

1429

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:18,640

future we are committed to our community

1430

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,039

and with my personal invitation you can

1431

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,119

right now get your free 30-day

1432

01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:25,440

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1433

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:27,359

your own library of information starts

1434

01:03:37,349 --> 01:03:35,270

because you never got that pony you

1435

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:37,359

always wanted

1436

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:39,039

damn it

1437

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:41,440

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1438

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:49,270

listen i know and you know that you've

1439

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:51,599

always wanted your first crystal skull

1440

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:53,839

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1441

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:56,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1442

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:57,839

find the real thing

1443

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:00,480

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1444

01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:02,480

the crystalskull.com

1445

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:04,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1446

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:06,880

of the most respected ancient crystal

1447

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:09,359

skulls in the world all of her unique

1448

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,200

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1449

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:13,520

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1450

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,520

carved from the finest gemstone and

1451

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:18,240

materials imprinting is the process of

1452

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:20,240

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1453

01:04:26,309 --> 01:04:23,839

master skull or master computer einstein

1454

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:26,319

the ancient crystal skull to see

1455

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:28,000

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1456

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:30,720

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1457

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:33,119

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1458

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:35,680

banner over on our site don't forget to

1459

01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:38,240

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1460

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:40,960

receive 10 off of your order today

1461

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:43,920

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1462

01:04:50,390 --> 01:04:46,799

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1463

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:50,400

visit einstein the crystal skull.com

1464

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:53,280

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1465

01:04:57,109 --> 01:04:54,880

you're listening to this you have an

1466

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:57,119

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1467

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:00,480

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1468

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:02,880

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1469

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,920

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1470

01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:07,760

quarterly but most of you don't know

1471

01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:09,760

that we have started our very own

1472

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:11,839

paranormal conference and this year for

1473

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:14,160

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1474

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:16,079

virtual so you can attend from the

1475

01:05:20,630 --> 01:05:18,400

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1476

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:20,640

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1477

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:23,200

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1478

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:25,599

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1479

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:28,799

zaglemyer dan terry kate gravoski and

1480

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:31,839

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1481

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:33,520

paranormal investigation by the

1482

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:36,160

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1483

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:38,480

hang out with us in the safety of home

1484

01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:41,599

as we set out to explain the unexplained

1485

01:05:49,829 --> 01:05:44,960

friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1486

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:49,839

2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1487

01:06:02,470 --> 01:05:58,549

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1488

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:04,390

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1489

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:06,319

planet and you're listening to my good

1490

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:10,880

friend jimmy church fade to black

1491

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:13,039

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1492

01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:15,119

jimmychurchradio.com

1493

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,160

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1494

01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:20,400

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1495

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:27,990

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1496

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:29,599

we're the honey brothers

1497

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:31,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1498

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:33,440

revolution

1499

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:35,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1500

01:06:39,430 --> 01:06:37,119

and you can become an official fate or

1501
01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:39,440
not by just going to our membership

1502
01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:40,319
section

1503
01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:45,670
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1504
01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,000
conscious life expo and you're listening

1505
01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:50,400
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1506
01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:52,720
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1507
01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:56,319
astrological chart since 1963. true

1508
01:06:59,829 --> 01:06:58,160
story

1509
01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:59,839
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1510
01:07:03,450 --> 01:07:01,520
report and you're listening to jimmy

1511
01:07:07,420 --> 01:07:03,460
church on fade to black

1512
01:07:07,740 --> 01:07:07,430
[Music]

1513
01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:07,750

[Applause]

1514

01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:24,000

[Music]

1515

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:25,680

welcome back fade to black i am your

1516

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,520

host jimmy church tonight flat earth

1517

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:29,440

dave is here david weiss

1518

01:07:32,789 --> 01:07:30,400

and

1519

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:32,799

uh i haven't done the flat earth show i

1520

01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:36,640

guess since 2016 uh with mark sargent i

1521

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:39,599

didn't realize it had been that long

1522

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:40,480

and

1523

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:42,480

i guess one of the reasons why flat

1524

01:07:47,829 --> 01:07:45,440

earth uh certainly in in our community

1525

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,839

just kind of uh fell off the radar it

1526

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:50,079

came and went and and dave here's

1527

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:51,359

here's uh

1528

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:54,319

my comment about that this community

1529

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:55,359

um

1530

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:56,960

which uh

1531

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:58,880

you know falls under a lot of

1532

01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:01,520

you know the disclosure community the

1533

01:08:05,589 --> 01:08:03,920

uh the conspiracy community ufo

1534

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:05,599

community lost history all the things

1535

01:08:08,829 --> 01:08:06,799

that we talk about on the show

1536

01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:08,839

antarctica

1537

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:13,119

uh atlantis for example uh we have very

1538

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:14,960

open minds here because we have been

1539

01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:17,040

fighting the establishment

1540

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:19,440

every step of the way

1541

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:23,359

and flat earth came into this community

1542

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:26,080

and it was a thing for a minute and and

1543

01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:28,640

we talked about it and it was it was all

1544

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:31,600

you know fun for us to to sit and debate

1545

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:32,319

but

1546

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:38,159

and inside of this community i think i

1547

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:40,719

think it uh kind of divided people

1548

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,839

because

1549

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,359

there are open minds out there that

1550

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:45,839

wanted uh the information and there's

1551
01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:47,520
another half of this community that was

1552
01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,040
like come on

1553
01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:51,520
i i'll go with reptilians running the

1554
01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:52,400
world

1555
01:08:57,910 --> 01:08:55,440
i can i can i can buy into that

1556
01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:57,920
but flat earth i'm not going there and

1557
01:09:02,709 --> 01:08:58,960
it's a

1558
01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:02,719
consideration but here's the thing with

1559
01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:03,679
that

1560
01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,440
is this

1561
01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:06,960
if flat earth

1562
01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:09,600
if the earth is flat

1563
01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:12,640

that would mean that every

1564

01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:15,679

person in law enforcement every teacher

1565

01:09:18,789 --> 01:09:17,600

everybody in religion everybody in

1566

01:09:22,510 --> 01:09:18,799

politics

1567

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:22,520

every scientist every librarian

1568

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:25,359

everybody in the history of everything

1569

01:09:27,910 --> 01:09:27,279

would be in on it somebody would have

1570

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:27,920

seen

1571

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:30,400

i have to interrupt i i know every

1572

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:31,920

single objection you're going to know

1573

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:33,520

everything you've said so far and this

1574

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:36,239

this is all pre-programmed into us every

1575

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,239

pilot would know every politician would

1576

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,239

know every police officer would know

1577

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:42,880

they don't they don't however many

1578

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:44,719

pilots do we're talking to many pilots

1579

01:09:47,829 --> 01:09:46,080

there's whistleblowers there's a new

1580

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:47,839

documentary that came out called behind

1581

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:49,520

the cur flatten the curve not behind the

1582

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,359

curve um flatten the curve and uh again

1583

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:55,040

it's hard to find but it's out there

1584

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:58,560

it's also on my app um and it's about um

1585

01:10:02,070 --> 01:10:00,239

a bunch of military whistleblowers

1586

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:02,080

explaining how their weapon systems how

1587

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:04,239

everything they do only works on a flat

1588

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:06,960

earth there's there's faa documents uh

1589

01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:08,880

um that have been declassified that talk

1590

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:11,040

about all of the test and military

1591

01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:13,040

documents how all of the modeling they

1592

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:14,880

do they use a flat non-rotating plane

1593

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,239

now that doesn't sound like a spinning

1594

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,560

wobbling globe in a space vacuum it's a

1595

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:20,320

flat in our rotating plane we're going

1596

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:22,080

to get into some technical stuff here

1597

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:23,600

and maybe in the next segment we can get

1598

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,159

into some stuff that supports all of

1599

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:28,800

your aliens extraterrestrials the secret

1600

01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:31,760

space program all of that stuff works

1601
01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:34,000
perfectly better on a flat earth and

1602
01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,640
it's impossible on a globe and we'll get

1603
01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:38,159
into it which has a little bit of math

1604
01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:40,480
but it's super easy okay

1605
01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:43,199
when you understand the nonsensical

1606
01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,000
model of the helio nonsensical system um

1607
01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,400
you'll once you see it you'll wonder how

1608
01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,199
did i ever believe this because it's so

1609
01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:53,040
ridiculous yeah but the light again the

1610
01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:55,120
lies so big jimmy with all the news

1611
01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:57,840
every day nasa this nasa that elon musk

1612
01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:01,120
this jeff bezos that it's nonsense well

1613
01:11:05,590 --> 01:11:03,440

but somebody

1614

01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:05,600
should have cracked by now

1615

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:07,360
oh they're they're there are crack there

1616

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:09,920
are people cracking and there was a

1617

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,640
couple years ago a polish astronaut

1618

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:14,880
said he was asked is the earth flat and

1619

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,040
he said yes it's flat i could assure you

1620

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:19,280
no one's been to space he's nowhere he's

1621

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:20,640
nowhere to be found

1622

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:23,120
there are many celebrities big

1623

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:24,880
celebrities celebrities that have their

1624

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:27,679
own tv shows they're on board they're

1625

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:30,080
talking to us but they're not public yet

1626

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:31,679

they're coming they're waiting they say

1627

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:33,360

keep going keep going now when you say

1628

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:35,360

is flatter at the thing we're having all

1629

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,840

through this entire pandemic pandemic

1630

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:40,000

we've had uh conferences we have another

1631

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,080

big conference coming up in october in

1632

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:44,560

south carolina called flattoberfest

1633

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:46,640

linked in the app of course

1634

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,800

and there's there's so many people

1635

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:50,719

showing up on my app i have a new

1636

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,480

feature a fairly new feature called the

1637

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:55,199

friend finder and i'd say 20 of the app

1638

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:56,800

users have signed up for the flint

1639

01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:58,719

friend finder right we have almost we're

1640

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:02,159

50 oh pushing 55 000 people on the

1641

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:04,239

friend finder okay and the people that

1642

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:05,920

are flat earthers that have my app are a

1643

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:08,560

small fraction of the number of flat

1644

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:10,239

earthers out there

1645

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:13,120

they did a poll in brazil um last year

1646

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,719

and they said and they said uh

1647

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,040

ask people earth flat round don't know

1648

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:19,760

and 11 million people

1649

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:22,880

said it's not a globe okay now last

1650

01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:23,679

thing

1651

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:25,520

flat is not a shape

1652

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:27,920

flat is a description of horizontal and

1653

01:12:32,950 --> 01:12:30,239

level okay there are mountains there are

1654

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:32,960

valleys but large bodies of water at

1655

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:35,440

rest lay flat large bodies of water at

1656

01:12:40,630 --> 01:12:39,040

rest need a container real quick

1657

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:40,640

we're not a disk floating in space you

1658

01:12:43,270 --> 01:12:41,920

google images of flat earth you're going

1659

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:43,280

to see a disk floating in space with

1660

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:45,520

water going off that's mind control

1661

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:46,400

right

1662

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:47,920

flat earth is like this

1663

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:49,600

after a rainstorm jimmy where does the

1664

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:53,040

water accumulate at the top of the hill

1665

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,960

no follow me through on this the water

1666

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:56,640

accumulates in the low spot in the land

1667

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:58,080

and the edge of the puddle is where the

1668

01:13:02,229 --> 01:12:59,600

land is consistently higher than the

1669

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:02,239

water and that contains the puddle water

1670

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:05,520

needs lateral resistance to stay in in a

1671

01:13:10,709 --> 01:13:08,800

in a body so think of a pond a pond what

1672

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:10,719

contains a pond well it's the land all

1673

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,640

the way around the pond that contains

1674

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,800

the water if you took a bulldozer and

1675

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:16,560

lowered one part of the pond lower than

1676

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:18,080

the surface of the water the water's

1677

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:20,080

gonna flow out and look for its next

1678

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:23,040

resting point because of because of

1679

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:24,239

gravity

1680

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:26,000

hold on we'll get into that in a moment

1681

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:27,120

right

1682

01:13:30,149 --> 01:13:28,159

so

1683

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:30,159

a lake is a bigger pond

1684

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:32,880

there's lake lake balaton in um up north

1685

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,400

i figured where was we went there when

1686

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:36,400

it was frozen and they uh they did a

1687

01:13:40,790 --> 01:13:38,719

laser test we could see

1688

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:40,800

i think they did one at 30 miles or

1689

01:13:43,590 --> 01:13:42,080

something and the curvature is

1690

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:43,600

ridiculous we can see the source of the

1691

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:46,560

laser there is no curvature at the at

1692

01:13:51,910 --> 01:13:49,040

the bolivian salt flats there is no

1693

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:51,920

curvature it's flat and the bottom of

1694

01:13:56,550 --> 01:13:54,400

the ocean the abyssal plain it's all

1695

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:56,560

flat no curvature and then when you see

1696

01:14:06,950 --> 01:13:58,159

gravity you know

1697

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:09,350

take a breath take a breath okay let's

1698

01:14:13,830 --> 01:14:10,400

go back

1699

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:13,840

you said you went to a lake and observed

1700

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:16,080

the the point source of the laser what

1701

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:18,960

was the altitude of the lake

1702

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:21,280

it doesn't matter the altitude no

1703

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:23,840

late water lays flat at all at a mile

1704

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:26,480

high or sea level whatever

1705

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:28,159

but that's not my question what was the

1706

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:30,000

altitude of the lake

1707

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:32,320

i'm not sure i don't know all right

1708

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:34,159

um i wasn't there there was other other

1709

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:35,920

flat earths in our in you know in our

1710

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:37,600

community over there just finishing my

1711

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:38,640

story

1712

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:40,880

think of the world all of the oceans as

1713

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:43,760

a giant pond now they tell us antarctica

1714

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,159

is an island a continent at the bottom

1715

01:14:50,709 --> 01:14:48,480

of the ball they also do tell us some

1716

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,719

truth antarctica is the highest land on

1717

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:52,159

earth i always found that funny i'm like

1718

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:53,520

wow maybe that's why it's at the bottom

1719

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,719

because it's higher and it's you know

1720

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:56,640

making the earth top heavy right it's

1721

01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:00,000

kind of silly but um but in reality

1722

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,719

antarctica is the shoreline of our world

1723

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:04,480

pond right when you hear about the ice

1724

01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,080

wall you think game of thrones that's

1725

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,560

not the ice wall the antarctica is the

1726

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,480

shoreline of our oh ocean so if you went

1727

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:12,080

in a straight line in any direction

1728

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:13,840

you'd end up hitting antarctica that's

1729

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:15,920

south and when you get to antarctica the

1730

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,800

plateau is 200 feet over your head okay

1731

01:15:23,590 --> 01:15:20,719

that is the container of the world's

1732

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:23,600

pond now what's in antarctica if you

1733

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:25,840

kept going away from the water away from

1734

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:28,719

the center of earth the north um we

1735

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:30,880

don't know because it's off limits 1959

1736

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:33,520

admiral byrd discovered more land bigger

1737

01:15:37,270 --> 01:15:35,440

than the united states filled with no

1738

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:37,280

human has ever been there

1739

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,640

filled with the resources that could

1740

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:40,320

power the whole world and in the time

1741

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:41,760

when we're at wars fighting for

1742

01:15:45,430 --> 01:15:44,000

resources they go up antarctic treaty

1743

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,440

and all the countries in the world sign

1744

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:47,440

on to a treaty that's still in place

1745

01:15:51,910 --> 01:15:49,199

today can't even be questioned until the

1746

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:51,920

year 2041 sure we could deforest the

1747

01:15:56,149 --> 01:15:53,199

amazon yeah

1748

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:56,159

yeah no i agree uh about antarctica

1749

01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:57,840

being the big secret and i think that

1750

01:16:02,229 --> 01:15:59,679

there's something going on

1751

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:02,239

down there uh out south at the bottom of

1752

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:03,760

the globe out there

1753

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:06,480

but but um but

1754

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:09,920

what what you're saying this is uh uh i

1755

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:11,679

i look at this

1756

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:14,320

uh from every view that i can trying to

1757

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:16,320

break through so i can go okay i get the

1758

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:17,679

flat earth i haven't been able to do

1759

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:19,840

that yet not even close but here's the

1760

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:20,960

thing

1761

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:23,280

what you are suggesting

1762

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:27,520

is that copernicus and galileo were

1763

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:28,800

wrong

1764

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:31,679

600 years ago okay so

1765

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:39,750

um all of these guys are are not real

1766

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,320

they're made up stories right copernicus

1767

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:44,800

with his with uh with with his little

1768

01:16:48,310 --> 01:16:46,719

telescope was able to see details on

1769

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:48,320

mars that we can't see today with the

1770

01:16:53,030 --> 01:16:51,280

best optics okay it's all a made-up

1771

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:53,040

story i don't know if you've looked into

1772

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:56,480

tatari yet but there was a world this is

1773

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:59,360

not a conspiracy theory it's the how it

1774

01:17:01,590 --> 01:17:00,719

happened or when it ended is the

1775

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:01,600

question

1776

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:04,320

but in the late 1800s early 1900s there

1777

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,400

was a worldwide advanced civilization

1778

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:10,320

living here building buildings that we

1779

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:13,280

can't build today putting up um

1780

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:14,960

obelisks that we can't even move with

1781

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:17,280

today's biggest cranes okay and these

1782

01:17:21,110 --> 01:17:19,280

were back when we had horses and buggies

1783

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:21,120

they're everywhere they're in every city

1784

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,400

you are correct yes yeah so so saying

1785

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:26,960

that you know some guy 2 000 years ago

1786

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:28,800

uh discovered this because you read it

1787

01:17:33,669 --> 01:17:31,840

in a book it's it's nonsense aristotle's

1788

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:33,679

eratosthenes 2000 years ago in greece

1789

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,440

the sticks and shadows guy who figured

1790

01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:37,440

out the tilt of the earth carl sagan

1791

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,280

drilled it in everyone's head and cosmos

1792

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:41,679

in the 1980s and um

1793

01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:44,159

said it could only work on a on a curve

1794

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:46,159

on a ball earth but it's not true it

1795

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:48,400

works perfectly on a flat earth it works

1796

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:50,080

better on a flat earth once you

1797

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:51,600

understand a small local sun if you

1798

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:52,960

don't know what i'm talking about get

1799

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,960

two beer bottles or two upright things

1800

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,880

put them on your table hold a light

1801

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:58,960

directly over one of them and it'll have

1802

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:00,800

no shadow the other one will have a

1803

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:03,120

shadow according to carl sagan according

1804

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,280

to aristophanes you can do some math

1805

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:07,520

that will pull that will prove that your

1806

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,560

table is a sphere okay we don't live on

1807

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,280

a math equation and if you have bad data

1808

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:15,920

you get bad answers

1809

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:18,000

um if uh

1810

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,360

okay

1811

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:23,270

i don't know about the

1812

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:29,360

made-up uh figure but

1813

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,800

galileo

1814

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,800

isn't the only one

1815

01:18:37,110 --> 01:18:34,800

to independently

1816

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:37,120

in the journey of knowledge and

1817

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:38,560

discovery

1818

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:43,600

stumbled upon the exact same math

1819

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:46,960

on their own and none of the math

1820

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:49,440

suggested that the earth was flat

1821

01:18:58,070 --> 01:18:51,040

during a time

1822

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:58,080

when the vatican and catholicism

1823

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,199

ruled

1824

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:00,960

and one of those

1825

01:19:06,070 --> 01:19:02,719

suggested in the bible that the earth

1826

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:06,080

was flat right and so

1827

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:07,440

do you understand what i'm saying so

1828

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,960

independently

1829

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:10,560

this was going on with people that

1830

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:12,239

didn't have telephones they were making

1831

01:19:17,189 --> 01:19:15,040

the same discoveries that egypt did

1832

01:19:19,110 --> 01:19:17,199

in 2500 bc

1833

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:19,120

so you're you're believing a lot of

1834

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:22,159

stories again now the bible itself and

1835

01:19:25,110 --> 01:19:23,760

i'm not i'm not i never use the bible as

1836

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:25,120

proof the bible is a flat earth book

1837

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:27,760

there's over 230 verses in the bible

1838

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,920

we'll talk about a flat immovable earth

1839

01:19:33,350 --> 01:19:31,840

page one of the bible genesis god

1840

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:33,360

separated the waters from the waters and

1841

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,600

created the firmament verna von braun

1842

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:37,679

the alleged nazi rocket scientist that

1843

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:39,600

we brought over here to start nasa on

1844

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,400

his gravestone it said psalms 19 1 which

1845

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:44,640

says the glory of god created you know

1846

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:46,239

about it's about the firmament right

1847

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:48,159

that's the only thing that's on his

1848

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:50,640

gravestone why is that you know

1849

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:52,560

was he whistleblowing was that was that

1850

01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:55,199

um um them revealing the truth to us

1851
01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,320
because they always have to tell us the

1852
01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:58,880
truth right again again when you look

1853
01:20:02,830 --> 01:20:01,360
back um i interviewed a woman named ruth

1854
01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,840
and you can find us on my channel

1855
01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:04,800
d-i-t-r-h all my stuff is linked at

1856
01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:07,360
flutterdave.com and there's um

1857
01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:09,679
i interviewed a 102 year old woman back

1858
01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:12,880
in february of 2020 and uh about the

1859
01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:14,400
world's fairs the world's fairs will

1860
01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:16,960
blow your mind it'll show you that all

1861
01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:18,400
history is a lie

1862
01:20:23,590 --> 01:20:21,199
and um and i and she her memory was so

1863
01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:23,600

good and i said to where i said ruth i

1864

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:24,719
said what did they teach you in

1865

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:26,080
elementary school about the earth that's

1866

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:27,600
all i said never mention anything else

1867

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,040
and she goes they taught me the earth

1868

01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:31,440
was flat i was like whoa and i started

1869

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:34,159
recording i started i started recording

1870

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:36,080
and when i told her that it was true and

1871

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:37,440
i explained it literally it brought her

1872

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:40,400
to tears it's a video that went viral um

1873

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:42,560
i highly recommend anybody watch it and

1874

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:45,040
uh it it'll it'll blow your mind so then

1875

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:46,719
we found other people people that were

1876

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:47,920

in um

1877

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:50,639

i forget what country called croatia it

1878

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:53,199

said in the 1930s all through the 30s

1879

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:55,120

they were teaching flat earth in schools

1880

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:57,600

then just recently i was in mexico i was

1881

01:21:02,870 --> 01:20:59,440

speaking to a guy who went to

1882

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:02,880

who said in the 1950s and early 60s they

1883

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,040

were teaching flat earth and globe earth

1884

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:07,679

in public schools here in america okay

1885

01:21:12,830 --> 01:21:09,920

and then the rockefeller stepped in took

1886

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:12,840

over everything and all flat earth

1887

01:21:18,070 --> 01:21:15,760

disappeared the ae map the map that we

1888

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:18,080

use that is the best representation of

1889

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,159

the earth that globor say oh that's just

1890

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,239

a projection of the globe we say the

1891

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:24,159

globe is the ae map wrapped around a

1892

01:21:27,350 --> 01:21:25,120

sphere

1893

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:27,360

because that makes actually more sense

1894

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,120

that map was in all libraries it was

1895

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,280

everywhere it was in schools and now you

1896

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,520

can't find it it's it's removed from

1897

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,440

everywhere why are they hiding this

1898

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:37,679

information why aren't we discussing it

1899

01:21:42,950 --> 01:21:40,800

how did nasa's first you know image of

1900

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,960

earth from space mass para match

1901

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:44,719

paramount pictures spinning globe from

1902

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:47,040

the early 1900s when nobody had gone

1903

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:49,280

into space before all of it is complete

1904

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:52,560

and total nonsense when you look and see

1905

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:54,400

and if you're unsure about nasa just

1906

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:56,159

look into the moon landings you know go

1907

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:58,719

on the app hit what about nasa um and

1908

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,480

watch the videos there if we catch

1909

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:02,800

people lying once faking grou

1910

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:04,639

anti-gravity faking no gravity on the

1911

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,800

space station hanging from wires using

1912

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,199

green screens using augmented reality

1913

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,760

once you catch them once that's enough

1914

01:22:16,229 --> 01:22:13,600

everything else is a lie but we caught

1915

01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:16,239

them a thousand times and we have it all

1916

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:18,480

we have the videos we have the proof and

1917

01:22:23,270 --> 01:22:21,600

we have it from their own mouths now why

1918

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:23,280

hasn't

1919

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:24,400

uh

1920

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:26,719

somebody

1921

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:28,880

jumped in a boat

1922

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:30,560

and gone to the

1923

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,440

antarctica wall i'll tell you i'll for

1924

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:35,520

now it's the antarctica shoreline which

1925

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:38,000

is a cliff there's not a wall rep says

1926

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:39,679

two sides there's no other side why

1927

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:41,840

hasn't somebody gone to it i'll tell you

1928

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:44,080

i'll tell you because 60 degrees south

1929

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:45,520

is uh you know when you're heading south

1930

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,400

the equator is zero with zero right

1931

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:50,159

and then um when you get to 60 degrees

1932

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:52,400

south which is a thousand miles from

1933

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:54,960

antarctica um nobody according to the

1934

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:56,719

antarctic treaty is allowed to cross

1935

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:59,199

that line no one is allowed to go bring

1936

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:02,000

extra fuel beyond that line which is

1937

01:23:05,830 --> 01:23:04,159

very strange i just had a friend just

1938

01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:05,840

get back from antarctica yeah you know

1939

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:07,840

so let me let me explain but no one is

1940

01:23:11,270 --> 01:23:09,679

allowed to independently go if you want

1941

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:11,280

to go to antarctica there's a hundred

1942

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,800

different companies you're gonna find

1943

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:14,239

this interesting there's a hundred

1944

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,520

different companies that you can book a

1945

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:17,840

three-day tour you go on the boat they

1946

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:19,360

bring you to this little peninsula off

1947

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:21,600

of santiago and they show you some

1948

01:23:24,229 --> 01:23:22,880

penguins they show you some ice now this

1949

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:24,239

little peninsula that sticks out of

1950

01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:27,360

antarctica is bigger than some countries

1951

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:29,440

okay but it's a little tiny speck of

1952

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,920

antarctica so hold on so

1953

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:33,280

then they they don't let you

1954

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:35,920

independently go and walk south they do

1955

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:37,840

not no one is allowed to and then they

1956

01:23:42,470 --> 01:23:40,560

kick you out it cost you 10 20 30 50 000

1957

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:42,480

to do this but here's the interesting

1958

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,120

thing those hundred companies are all

1959

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:47,040

run by the same guy yeah it's the

1960

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:49,280

rockefellers again but here's here's the

1961

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:50,880

thing and those friggin rockefellers

1962

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:52,560

mess it up for all of us

1963

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:53,360

but

1964

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:57,679

why hasn't somebody

1965

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:59,280

rented a yacht

1966

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,520

and cruised to the edge of everything

1967

01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:04,080

because they would be the most famous

1968

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:06,880

person yeah forever

1969

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:08,960

so it happened a couple times and what

1970

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:11,199

what it is is there's no satellites is

1971

01:24:15,030 --> 01:24:13,199

all another story but there's a mesh

1972

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:15,040

there's they have um

1973

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:16,960

they have buoys out there that are

1974

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:18,880

basically create a mesh network that if

1975

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,040

you go in it you're tracked immediately

1976

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,360

there's um there's eight islands that

1977

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,040

are equally spread one of them being the

1978

01:24:28,470 --> 01:24:27,120

falklands island off of south america

1979

01:24:29,910 --> 01:24:28,480

remember the falklands war why are they

1980

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:29,920

fighting over this little island and

1981

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:32,320

they're all um around 60 degrees south

1982

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,159

they go all around the earth and they

1983

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:36,639

all have military bases on them anybody

1984

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,440

that breaks that 60 degree south line is

1985

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:41,760

immediately intercepted with a crew with

1986

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,840

a cruiser a warship uh drones fighter

1987

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:47,520

jets and they are told to immediately

1988

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:48,960

turn around a bunch of fishermen tried

1989

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,880

it a couple years ago and they were just

1990

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:52,560

trying to go fishing and they were

1991

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:53,920

booking in there all of a sudden the

1992

01:24:57,830 --> 01:24:56,400

destroyer a drone they were held upon

1993

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:57,840

radioed they're like turn around

1994

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:00,400

immediately leave restricted water space

1995

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:03,440

right like very aggressively um same

1996

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:06,239

thing happened with uh an airplane pilot

1997

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:07,920

and then somebody a couple years ago i

1998

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:09,120

forget the guy's name but you can look

1999

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:10,560

it up and it's in the what about

2000

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:12,320

antarctica button on the flutter sun

2001

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:14,800

moon and zodiac clock app um he got

2002

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:16,320

permission from his country to go to

2003

01:25:20,070 --> 01:25:18,400

antarctica he went and when he crossed

2004

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,080

the 60 degrees he was stopped by

2005

01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:22,080

warships he goes i have permits i'm

2006

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:24,159

allowed to and he said no you're not

2007

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:25,679

they sent them back home and when he got

2008

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:28,320

home he was put in jail

2009

01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:29,520

no if you if you want to go to

2010

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:32,239

antarctica and again there's we have a

2011

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:34,320

one of the videos is sorry antarctica's

2012

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:36,880

closed 30 minute video done by a lawyer

2013

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:39,040

who spent a long time showing you what

2014

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:40,400

it takes to go to antarctica if you

2015

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:42,000

wanted to independently go to antarctica

2016

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:43,920

and do it legally you have to apply for

2017

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:45,120

all these permits it would take you

2018

01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:46,960

about a year to apply you can't do it

2019

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:47,679

yeah

2020

01:25:51,590 --> 01:25:49,840

it'll cost you up to two million dollars

2021

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:51,600

sure and then you don't get your money

2022

01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:53,600

back when they say no okay but but

2023

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:55,760

here's my question

2024

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,800

you've uh you have that uh united

2025

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:00,719

nations map right

2026

01:26:05,950 --> 01:26:04,239

okay so there's there's the flat earth

2027

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:05,960

you have

2028

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:09,040

360 degrees on the edge of this flat

2029

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,000

earth

2030

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:12,000

that you can run a boat to you don't

2031

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:13,920

have to go 60 degrees south of the

2032

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:16,239

equator you could go

2033

01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:19,440

in any degree of any direction you could

2034

01:26:25,189 --> 01:26:21,199

go off the coast of

2035

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:25,199

of of russia and and go to antarctica or

2036

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:28,320

the the wall you could do it off of any

2037

01:26:33,750 --> 01:26:31,440

edge of the 360 degree circle of the

2038

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,760

flat earth you don't have to go 60

2039

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,000

degrees why hasn't somebody done that it

2040

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:38,960

would be a short boat ride

2041

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:40,560

well what you don't understand is these

2042

01:26:45,590 --> 01:26:43,360

islands are all over there they're

2043

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:45,600

spread all the way around they're

2044

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:47,440

equally spread all around there's one

2045

01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:49,520

right off of australia there's one uh

2046

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,600

off of new zealand there's one halfway

2047

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:53,679

in between um

2048

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:56,400

is south south of um you know the the

2049

01:27:01,510 --> 01:26:58,639

west coast here on america there's one

2050

01:27:03,669 --> 01:27:01,520

off of santiago there's two more

2051

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:03,679

before africa there's one off of africa

2052

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,440

these are all over the place they have

2053

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:08,000

access if you go there you will not make

2054

01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:09,440

it to antarctica before you're

2055

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:11,120

intercepted now let's say you slip

2056

01:27:14,390 --> 01:27:12,800

through a place where the boat is you

2057

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:14,400

know a couple thousand

2058

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:15,840

ten thousand miles away well they're

2059

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,239

gonna send a freaking jet after you they

2060

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:20,480

they have this is done with you know

2061

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:23,280

this mesh network and you will be

2062

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:25,280

stopped here's the other thing

2063

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:27,040

if they let you get there let's say they

2064

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:28,560

just let you go there

2065

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:31,440

okay there's no fuel there's no food

2066

01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:34,000

there's no cars there's no gas there's

2067

01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:36,800

no nothing and when you get there first

2068

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,719

you have to scale a two thousand a two

2069

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:40,719

hundred foot cliff to get up onto a

2070

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:42,880

desolate ice plateau if you go there the

2071

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:44,159

wrong time of the year it's gonna be

2072

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,800

dark the whole time and freezing

2073

01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:48,239

where are you going how are you going to

2074

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,520

get there and then you have another

2075

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:50,960

thousand miles before you get to a

2076

01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:52,880

mountain range that has mountains higher

2077

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:54,800

than mount everest they have the highest

2078

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:57,120

mountains on the earth in antarctica but

2079

01:28:01,830 --> 01:27:59,600

they don't talk about them right maybe

2080

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:01,840

it's because the firmament

2081

01:28:05,270 --> 01:28:03,760

connects down to antarctica maybe i'm

2082

01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:05,280

not saying it does or it doesn't we

2083

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:07,520

don't know because we can't go there

2084

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:08,480

let's since we're talking about

2085

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:10,400

antarctica and going there what are they

2086

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:11,440

hiding

2087

01:28:17,990 --> 01:28:15,040

maybe

2088

01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:18,000

jimmy they're hiding more land yeah what

2089

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,560

if yeah i agree with that what if b what

2090

01:28:24,070 --> 01:28:22,400

if beyond the antarctica there was

2091

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,080

another ocean

2092

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:27,120

and then more land well more would be

2093

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:31,440

extra land would be territory extra

2094

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:34,080

territory if somebody lived

2095

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:37,280

out there on the extra territory they

2096

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:40,800

might be considered an extraterrestrial

2097

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:43,760

from outer space

2098

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:46,800

interesting take i'll buy into that but

2099

01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:48,880

like i said we have off the coast of

2100

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:50,560

australia i'm looking at your flat earth

2101

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:52,080

map right here

2102

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:52,880

yeah

2103

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:56,400

there's got to be a zillion directions

2104

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:57,679

to go in

2105

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:00,719

uh off the coast of australia others off

2106

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:03,199

the southern coast of africa

2107

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:06,400

uh the southern coast of of course of of

2108

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:07,840

antarctica

2109

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:10,159

and the assortment of islands and new

2110

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,920

zealand and everything there is uh

2111

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:15,440

so many different

2112

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:17,920

ways to get to

2113

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:20,320

the edge of everything and i i i just

2114

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:23,360

can't believe nobody's done that yet

2115

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,360

i understand what you're saying the mesh

2116

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:27,280

network and and

2117

01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:30,400

and and planes and and and and and

2118

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,239

defense mechanisms

2119

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:34,239

yeah that's what i'm talking about dave

2120

01:29:39,669 --> 01:29:37,040

dave but the islands are equally spread

2121

01:29:42,310 --> 01:29:39,679

all the way around you can't get through

2122

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:42,320

it without being stopped there's just

2123

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:43,440

it's just

2124

01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:45,040

take a look at your map right there look

2125

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:48,400

at number eight and number one yeah okay

2126

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:52,000

that's like 8 000 miles of open ocean

2127

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:53,840

open ocean what else what is out there

2128

01:29:58,550 --> 01:29:56,400

there's military ships out there there's

2129

01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:58,560

military ships out there ships float in

2130

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:00,800

the ocean there's submarines out there

2131

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,880

there's military everywhere because they

2132

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:05,040

can't let the secret out literally if

2133

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:06,639

they let this secret out everyone

2134

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:09,840

unplugs from the matrix and they die now

2135

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:12,960

what if i what if i what if i rented a

2136

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,239

boat

2137

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:17,120

and you and i i we've got a 200 foot

2138

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:18,400

yacht

2139

01:30:23,669 --> 01:30:20,400

and we can cruise around the world

2140

01:30:26,390 --> 01:30:23,679

anywhere on a single tank of gas right

2141

01:30:27,669 --> 01:30:26,400

and we are cast up and ready to go and i

2142

01:30:30,149 --> 01:30:27,679

take you

2143

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:30,159

between number eight and number one

2144

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:33,360

and we keep on going and nothing happens

2145

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:35,760

what what what would you say

2146

01:30:42,709 --> 01:30:40,480

well that's a a hypothetical situation

2147

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:42,719

i have the financial ability to do it

2148

01:30:46,950 --> 01:30:45,360

though we get we get there and then then

2149

01:30:49,750 --> 01:30:46,960

oh wait are you going to climb the ice

2150

01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:49,760

wall and then the the cliff to get onto

2151
01:30:53,830 --> 01:30:52,159
the plateau and then where are we going

2152
01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:53,840
we have to go another thousand miles

2153
01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,040
without any food water power and fuel

2154
01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:59,199
nothing but it would be a great live

2155
01:31:02,310 --> 01:31:00,239
stream

2156
01:31:03,910 --> 01:31:02,320
it no you can't live because there's no

2157
01:31:05,669 --> 01:31:03,920
there's no connections out there and

2158
01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:05,679
then how also how are you going to

2159
01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:08,080
navigate compasses don't work there and

2160
01:31:12,870 --> 01:31:10,800
there's no gps and there's no sun how

2161
01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:12,880
are you going to navigate i i i'm going

2162
01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:14,800
to take my directions from you you've

2163
01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:17,199

got the flight you've got the map

2164

01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:18,800

we just need to go in that direction hey

2165

01:31:23,430 --> 01:31:20,400

dave we got to take a break right here

2166

01:31:26,390 --> 01:31:23,440

this is an excellent conversation and uh

2167

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:26,400

when we come back let's uh let's discuss

2168

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:27,840

some gravity

2169

01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:30,320

because i think the earth sucks okay so

2170

01:31:35,030 --> 01:31:31,120

let's

2171

01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:35,040

against tonight's flat earth day by

2172

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:37,360

mural timmy church this is fade to black

2173

01:31:40,610 --> 01:31:38,960

stay with us we'll be right back after

2174

01:31:46,440 --> 01:31:40,620

this short break

2175

01:31:46,450 --> 01:31:57,270

[Music]

2176
01:32:02,640 --> 01:32:00,470
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2177
01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,650
you're listening to fade to black

2178
01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:05,280
[Applause]

2179
01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:07,440
you're listening to jimmy church and

2180
01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:08,960
fade to black

2181
01:32:14,000 --> 01:32:20,229
[Applause]

2182
01:32:20,239 --> 01:32:27,430
radio

2183
01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:29,270
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2184
01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:33,760
and this year june 18 2022

2185
01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:36,480
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2186
01:32:42,629 --> 01:32:39,040
the mass meditation initiative it's

2187
01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:42,639
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2188
01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:45,280

one day only at the los angeles state

2189

01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:47,679

historic park in downtown los angeles

2190

01:32:53,189 --> 01:32:50,880

california right next to chinatown i'm

2191

01:32:55,189 --> 01:32:53,199

hosting the event again this year with

2192

01:32:58,470 --> 01:32:55,199

music performances by

2193

01:33:02,390 --> 01:32:58,480

trevor hall the desert dwellers poron

2194

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:02,400

key and many many more on four separate

2195

01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:05,920

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2196

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:09,120

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2197

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:11,840

vendors and tents and presentations and

2198

01:33:16,950 --> 01:33:14,320

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2199

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:16,960

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2200

01:33:22,189 --> 01:33:19,280

and david palmer and many many more it's

2201

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:22,199

all simple to do just go to

2202

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:24,000

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2203

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:26,239

tickets information and a full schedule

2204

01:33:31,300 --> 01:33:28,880

of the day's events again

2205

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:31,310

disclosurefest.org

2206

01:33:37,350 --> 01:33:35,280

[Music]

2207

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:37,360

do you want to be an official fate or

2208

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:40,080

not of course you do this is jimmy

2209

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:42,320

church of fade to black just go to our

2210

01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:43,520

membership section at

2211

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:46,080

jimmychurchradio.com

2212

01:33:49,830 --> 01:33:48,000

vadernots when you think about the

2213

01:33:51,750 --> 01:33:49,840

future of our country and where we're

2214

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:51,760

headed do you wonder about the food

2215

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:54,800

supply i do disruptions in the food

2216

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:57,040

supply chain could be disastrous and

2217

01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:59,840

they usually occur with little warning

2218

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:01,760

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2219

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:04,800

today is to stockpile emergency food

2220

01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:07,760

water and other essentials i personally

2221

01:34:12,870 --> 01:34:10,560

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2222

01:34:15,430 --> 01:34:12,880

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2223

01:34:17,910 --> 01:34:15,440

company serving millions of customers

2224

01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:17,920

for more than a decade in fact they're

2225

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:20,560

the only source my family trusts for our

2226

01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:23,679

preparedness plan you should too right

2227

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:27,040

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2228

01:34:32,629 --> 01:34:29,520

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2229

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:32,639

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2230

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:35,600

doesn't it especially now so go to

2231

01:34:41,910 --> 01:34:38,560

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2232

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:41,920

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2233

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:43,199

time to lose

2234

01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:45,679

do it now

2235

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:48,800

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2236

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:50,960

talkstreamlive.com

2237

01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:54,159

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2238

01:34:58,229 --> 01:34:56,320

the best streaming talk shows find your

2239

01:35:01,109 --> 01:34:58,239

favorite talkers and discover some new

2240

01:35:03,270 --> 01:35:01,119

ones it's free readily available online

2241

01:35:05,350 --> 01:35:03,280

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2242

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,360

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2243

01:35:09,709 --> 01:35:07,920

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2244

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:09,719

easier just go to

2245

01:35:14,070 --> 01:35:11,760

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2246

01:35:16,950 --> 01:35:14,080

the free apps from google play or the

2247

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:16,960

itunes app store

2248

01:35:22,140 --> 01:35:20,239

you listen to us and we listen to you

2249

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:22,150

and so does the cia

2250

01:35:33,109 --> 01:35:28,310

you are listening to fate to black with

2251
01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:35,669
hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2252
01:35:41,430 --> 01:35:38,560
jimmy church this is revolution the

2253
01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:41,440
revolution will not be televised the

2254
01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:42,480
revolution

2255
01:35:49,390 --> 01:35:44,719
is on radio

2256
01:36:28,229 --> 01:36:24,050
[Music]

2257
01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:30,149
welcome back fade to black i am your

2258
01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:32,080
host jimmy church tonight flat earth

2259
01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:33,920
dave is with us

2260
01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,760
we're talking about is flat earth still

2261
01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,440
a thing i need to know i need to know

2262
01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:39,280
what's going on and if i learn something

2263
01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:41,760

tonight so will the rest of you

2264

01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:43,679

and uh now

2265

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:46,000

uh and i you know we didn't get into

2266

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,159

some flat earth basics we'll do that in

2267

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:50,719

the next segment uh uh just some

2268

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:52,400

fundamental things but

2269

01:36:57,669 --> 01:36:54,159

but gravity

2270

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:57,679

this is confusing to me and i've seen so

2271

01:37:01,669 --> 01:37:00,480

many different explanations from flatter

2272

01:37:05,109 --> 01:37:01,679

theorists

2273

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:05,119

um on this subject uh

2274

01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:06,400

explain to me

2275

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:10,239

how gravity works uh uh dave

2276

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:12,960

yeah so are we talking newtonian or

2277

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:15,119

einsteinian gravity most people don't

2278

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:16,800

even know what that is first they were

2279

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,960

telling us that uh it was mass that

2280

01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:21,440

attracts mass but they've recently just

2281

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,000

changed that to einsteinian gravity

2282

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,320

which is the bending of space-time and

2283

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:28,400

they show us like a cannonball laying on

2284

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:30,320

a sheet and then a whole bunch of balls

2285

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,800

rolling around that well what what makes

2286

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:35,040

that sheet bend in one direction

2287

01:37:38,470 --> 01:37:36,880

sideways or up that you're talking about

2288

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,480

two different things though

2289

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:40,320

um yeah but but they don't even know

2290

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:43,360

what gravity is they admit gravitation

2291

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:46,400

absolutely i have had so many physicists

2292

01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:49,600

on this show and any physicist will tell

2293

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:50,719

you

2294

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:52,719

they don't know they can't they don't

2295

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:56,000

know what gravity is it's 96 made up and

2296

01:38:02,070 --> 01:37:58,719

the other four percent is not true okay

2297

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:02,080

so so what is gravity well the earth has

2298

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,560

a testable negative uh testable

2299

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:07,040

measurable negative charge to it

2300

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:09,119

absolutely not a theory you can stick a

2301
01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:11,600
you know a reader into the ground and it

2302
01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:13,440
has this negative charge the earth does

2303
01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:15,679
not move it's not rising at 9.8 meters

2304
01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:17,119
per second like they want you to think

2305
01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:19,280
flat earthers think gravity happens but

2306
01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:20,719
that's not true

2307
01:38:26,229 --> 01:38:23,360
so you have a negative charge now the

2308
01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:26,239
sky the dome the air has a positive

2309
01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,239
charge to it anything when it leaves the

2310
01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:30,480
surface of the earth is now surrounded

2311
01:38:36,149 --> 01:38:33,119
in that positive charge and the negative

2312
01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:36,159
floor which is not moving not rising not

2313
01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:38,880

moving says hey it's attracting that

2314

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:41,199

positively charged thing and it says

2315

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:43,119

down is this way and it's a very weak

2316

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:45,679

force however it's it's thousands and

2317

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,280

thousands and thousands and thousands of

2318

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,600

times more stronger than the alleged

2319

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,920

gravity gravitational force this is a

2320

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:53,440

testable measurable scientifically

2321

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:55,600

provable force okay

2322

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:57,360

so it says down is this way and then

2323

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:58,960

buoyancy and density sort everything

2324

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:01,920

else out if i had a handful of marbles

2325

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,080

ping pong balls and a helium balloon and

2326

01:39:08,870 --> 01:39:06,480

i held them over a pool over a pool or

2327

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:08,880

body of water i open my hand

2328

01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:10,239

the balloon's gonna go up because it's

2329

01:39:13,030 --> 01:39:11,679

lighter than the air surrounding it the

2330

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:13,040

marbles and the ping pong balls will

2331

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:14,800

drop the marbles will go to the bottom

2332

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:16,000

of the pool and the ping pong balls will

2333

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:17,679

stay on the top buoyancy and density

2334

01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:19,840

sort everything else out now if you look

2335

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:21,679

at the electric potential of every

2336

01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:24,159

single atom going from the lightest

2337

01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:26,159

which is hydrogen to the heaviest which

2338

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:28,800

i don't know the name of it um this its

2339

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:31,600

positive charge is greater and greater

2340

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,280

and greater the heavier it is which

2341

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:35,840

makes it more dense which makes it more

2342

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:37,520

attractive to earth now how can we prove

2343

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:40,480

this is true well mit just created an

2344

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,119

airplane with no moving parts jimmy no

2345

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,840

moving parts no propellers no jets no

2346

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:47,760

nothing and it floats on what they call

2347

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:51,040

the ionic wind okay

2348

01:39:56,709 --> 01:39:54,719

that perfectly works well with a electro

2349

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:56,719

static um

2350

01:40:01,270 --> 01:39:59,360

electrostatic grav well gravity

2351
01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:01,280
electrostatic force you ever see those

2352
01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:03,520
little triangle tin foil things they put

2353
01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:05,679
a negative charge into it it rises up

2354
01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:08,320
into the air it goes right up and that's

2355
01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:09,520
because it's negative charge it's

2356
01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:11,440
negative charge we did an experiment

2357
01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:13,840
ourselves one of our one of our um flat

2358
01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:16,639
earthers youtube channel is good times

2359
01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:20,159
for all good good tims for all he has a

2360
01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,080
um a uh electrostatic generator and we

2361
01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:26,159
got a um a wire we hooked it up to just

2362
01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:27,280
a little

2363
01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,360

uh it was actually just a metal button

2364

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:31,520

and we tied some helium balloons to it

2365

01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:33,040

and we just let it find its neutral

2366

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:34,480

point so it was hanging you know a few

2367

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:36,480

inches off the floor the helium balloons

2368

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:38,800

are holding it up and we cranked up the

2369

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:40,880

negative charge and as we i know a

2370

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:43,360

positive charge we cranked

2371

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:45,040

we cranked the positive charge into it

2372

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:47,360

as it got more positive charged bam it

2373

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:49,199

went right down to the floor and when we

2374

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:51,360

when we discharged it it went back up in

2375

01:40:56,470 --> 01:40:54,320

the air we changed its weight

2376

01:40:58,629 --> 01:40:56,480

by changing its electric potential that

2377

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:58,639

has nothing to do with gravity that has

2378

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,679

everything to do with the

2379

01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:02,159

electromagnetic force these are testable

2380

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:04,320

things oh at one meter in the air

2381

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,719

there's a hundred volts two meters in

2382

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:08,560

the air there's 200 volts it goes up by

2383

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:11,040

100 volts every every meter conveniently

2384

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,360

okay there's so much free energy in the

2385

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:15,360

air and the tatarians knew this if you

2386

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:16,960

look at all the architecture from back

2387

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,880

when we had horses and buggies building

2388

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:21,040

crap that we couldn't even build now um

2389

01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:22,560

it's all towers and domes and

2390

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:25,280

antiquitech which had free energy

2391

01:41:29,430 --> 01:41:27,440

technology tesla proved that at the

2392

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:29,440

world's fairs they lit up the world's

2393

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:31,119

fairs without wires they lit it up like

2394

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:32,960

we couldn't light it up today all of

2395

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:34,880

this is being hidden from us jimmy you

2396

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:36,400

can't control people unless you control

2397

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:39,040

their food their energy where they live

2398

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:41,040

their freedom of movement we're in a

2399

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:42,960

world of tyranny right now why the hell

2400

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:45,360

am i talking about flat earth because

2401

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:47,199

flat earth is the matrix it's a prism

2402

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:49,199

for your mind when you wake up to the

2403

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:50,239

truth

2404

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:52,560

of our world now we have tons of

2405

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:54,639

questions we don't know exactly how this

2406

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:56,400

place works but we know absolutely

2407

01:42:01,109 --> 01:41:58,480

positively that it's not a spinning ball

2408

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:01,119

in place and when you wake up for this

2409

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:03,360

you know the the the tens of thousands

2410

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:04,880

of us that are on the app there's

2411

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:06,480

millions and millions and millions of us

2412

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:08,080

all of us have unplugged from the matrix

2413

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:10,159

and we realize that nobody controls us

2414

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:12,400

the only control anyone has over you is

2415

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,560

in your imagination right and that's the

2416

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:16,560

beautiful thing about the good news is

2417

01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:18,880

in this world we have free will right

2418

01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:20,400

that's a whole nother topic we can kind

2419

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:22,400

of get into it but they're not allowed

2420

01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:25,040

to break it they are allowed to tell us

2421

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:26,560

what we're doing they're doing in their

2422

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,480

roundabout ways and if we don't say no

2423

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,639

we're saying yes and if we they can't

2424

01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:32,800

take our freedom away we have to give it

2425

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:35,119

to them we have to agree to be locked

2426

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:37,600

down we have to agree to all of this

2427

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:40,639

stuff and they literally fool us into

2428

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,400

this this is why

2429

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,320

i'm talking about this because if

2430

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,639

everyone wakes up to this reality that

2431

01:42:52,229 --> 01:42:48,880

we're not on a spinning ball the matrix

2432

01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:52,239

collapses their control collapses and we

2433

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:53,920

place ourselves back at the center of

2434

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:56,560

creation jimmy personal question what's

2435

01:43:02,070 --> 01:42:58,960

your view on um

2436

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:02,080

for lack of a better word god or creator

2437

01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:04,080

uh

2438

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:06,800

i've got 50 answers to that

2439

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:09,040

i do believe that uh

2440

01:43:13,590 --> 01:43:11,440

the uh

2441

01:43:14,750 --> 01:43:13,600

that dna

2442

01:43:18,470 --> 01:43:14,760

is uh

2443

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:18,480

mathematically just uh nearly impossible

2444

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:21,679

to be natural or an accident that's good

2445

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:23,440

good so let's just stop there

2446

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:25,360

and and the thing is you know the in in

2447

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:27,199

flight earth there's a lot of really

2448

01:43:31,350 --> 01:43:28,960

strong religious a lot of there's a lot

2449

01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:31,360

of catholics or you know um

2450

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:34,639

um christians i mean and there's get a

2451

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:36,159

group of people anywhere any group

2452

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:37,199

there's always going to be there's

2453

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:38,480

christians there's jews there's muslims

2454

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,480

they're everywhere and

2455

01:43:44,390 --> 01:43:42,960

i say your relationship with the creator

2456

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:44,400

is your relationship don't tell anyone

2457

01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:45,679

about it but

2458

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:48,639

before i discovered flat earth i was a

2459

01:43:51,910 --> 01:43:50,480

happy atheist i guess because i didn't

2460

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:51,920

really believe in anything i believed in

2461

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:54,400

the big bang i believed in evolution and

2462

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:56,639

then when i realized what this world is

2463

01:44:02,149 --> 01:43:59,040

and i'm like wow this is intelligently

2464

01:44:04,390 --> 01:44:02,159

designed therefore there's a creator now

2465

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:04,400

who it is why where what all that

2466

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:06,000

doesn't matter that's a whole nother

2467

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:08,400

story but there's a creator we are at

2468

01:44:12,550 --> 01:44:10,320

the center of creation

2469

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:12,560

they wanna and we're very safe here and

2470

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:14,400

there's more land there's more food

2471

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:16,480

there's more water there's more energy

2472

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:18,880

than anyone could ever imagine or use

2473

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:20,239

but they want us to believe that we're

2474

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:21,679

running out of land we're running out of

2475

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:23,199

water there's infinite water we're

2476

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:25,360

running out of food where you can take a

2477

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:27,119

seed that your grandmother put in a jar

2478

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,199

50 years ago stick it in the ground

2479

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:31,199

water will fall from the sky and food

2480

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:32,800

will grow out of the ground you can give

2481

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:34,880

every american family a half an acre in

2482

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:36,960

texas and texas would have tons of empty

2483

01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:39,280

land okay um

2484

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:40,719

they're they're lying about the

2485

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:42,639

population of the world they're lying

2486

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:45,040

about everything our history right

2487

01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:46,880

anything along anything over 100 years

2488

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:49,520

ago complete and total garbage it's

2489

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:52,239

unbelievable and once you see it one

2490

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:54,159

great thing about flat earth

2491

01:44:57,510 --> 01:44:55,920

no flat earther is ever bored for a

2492

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:57,520

split second ever even if you have

2493

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:58,800

insomnia you wake up two o'clock in the

2494

01:45:04,149 --> 01:45:01,280

morning there's so much to learn right

2495

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:04,159

there's so much to do so much to

2496

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:06,719

really recover and when you unplug from

2497

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:09,679

the matrix the heliocentric matrix you

2498

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:12,159

literally on you literally you take your

2499

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,400

life back you take your world back how

2500

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:16,000

does it affect me i still got to go to

2501

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:17,360

work people say you know what difference

2502

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:18,880

does the shape of the earth make shape

2503

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:21,199

of the earth makes no difference at all

2504

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:23,920

it's where you are and what your role is

2505

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:28,000

here okay so again one my life changed i

2506

01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:29,600

had my own company you said at the

2507

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:31,600

beginning i i had the american dream i

2508

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:33,840

worked in corporate america i took over

2509

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:36,000

the literally took over the company

2510

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,239

we became so successful the division i

2511

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,800

started then the company was sold and i

2512

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,480

started my own company

2513

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:44,960

life is fantastic and i walked away from

2514

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:47,760

it all to do this because this world is

2515

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:51,199

going to complete and total crap okay

2516

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:53,520

and uh and unless we wake up and get our

2517

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:56,159

heads out of the spinning ball and

2518

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:59,040

realize who we are spinning ball you

2519

01:46:02,629 --> 01:46:00,480

just said it yourself i said get our

2520

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:02,639

heads out of the spinning ball fantasy

2521

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:04,560

yeah it was [h__h] okay

2522

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,440

hey hey dave dave dad sorry

2523

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,440

what's no that's great that's great

2524

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,400

what's on the other side

2525

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:14,159

there is no other side that's like say

2526
01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:15,440
going to a lake and goes what's on the

2527
01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:17,199
other side of the lake underneath the

2528
01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:19,520
lake there's land the the here's the

2529
01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:20,560
thing

2530
01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:22,560
wait wait wait wait

2531
01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:27,280
stop stop stop stop stop stop stop stop

2532
01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:29,040
this is a quarter

2533
01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:30,960
yeah we're not a disc we're not floating

2534
01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,280
in the air the the flat earth is the

2535
01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:36,000
basement of the universe okay okay now

2536
01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:39,119
you watch me now you watch me well this

2537
01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:40,480
is the best way i can describe it the

2538
01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:41,440

flat earth is the basement of the

2539

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:43,600

universe universe in your world there's

2540

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:45,679

an endless expanding universe expanding

2541

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:48,239

into nothing what it's like it's it's a

2542

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:50,159

pair it's it's a paradox which is just

2543

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:52,080

totally ridiculous but here's the thing

2544

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:54,159

what's under the earth who the heck

2545

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:56,159

knows the deepest hole ever dug is just

2546

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:58,400

over seven and a half miles it's in

2547

01:47:02,390 --> 01:46:59,600

russia

2548

01:47:04,470 --> 01:47:02,400

it's called the great borehole and and

2549

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:04,480

nobody has been able to get they dug

2550

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:06,400

down and they they they use ground

2551

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,760

penetrating radar to see what they're

2552

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:09,520

going to hit next and it was wrong every

2553

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:11,040

step of the way oh there's no more rocks

2554

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:12,239

there's rocks oh there's no more water

2555

01:47:15,109 --> 01:47:13,679

they hit water you know they're wrong

2556

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:15,119

wrong wrong wrong wrong and then at

2557

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,800

seven and a half miles they hit an

2558

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:18,639

impenetrable barrier that they tried for

2559

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:20,080

years they tried everything tried

2560

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,840

blowing up drilling it with diamonds

2561

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,000

everything they could not get through it

2562

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:26,239

okay so but then all of a sudden they

2563

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:28,080

know that we have a molten magnetic core

2564

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:30,320

4 000 miles deeper no they don't know

2565

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:31,440

that all right well that's what they

2566

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:32,320

tell us

2567

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:34,000

they showed us a meme of it they showed

2568

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,440

us the meetings

2569

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:37,840

dave dave there we're on the same page

2570

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:40,480

okay okay all right so nobody knows

2571

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:41,760

what's at the center of the earth that's

2572

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:42,880

awesome

2573

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:45,199

you're gonna trigger me okay so but but

2574

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:47,119

no this is what i'm asking

2575

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:49,760

so you're saying here's you know this is

2576

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:52,000

the the earth here's here we are you

2577

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:54,000

know the sun is doing this over the top

2578

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:55,920

it's not going around and the moon is

2579

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:58,320

doing it okay i get all that and then on

2580

01:48:03,189 --> 01:48:00,800

the edge of this is an ice wall that we

2581

01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:03,199

call antarctica we live somewhere in the

2582

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:05,520

middle of this right okay well

2583

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:07,199

let me just correct you what

2584

01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:08,400

you're holding a quarter let me just

2585

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:09,760

correct you before you go on you're

2586

01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:11,440

holding a quarter up like that's the

2587

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:13,520

whole world it's not the the edge of

2588

01:48:17,750 --> 01:48:15,760

that quarter expands all the way across

2589

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:17,760

your state and country to the next

2590

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,679

country it goes on forever and you're

2591

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:21,840

just looking at our little puddle on

2592

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,199

that world

2593

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:25,360

our little puddle imagine kansas you

2594

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:26,960

know because kansas is nice and flat are

2595

01:48:31,830 --> 01:48:29,440

you saying wait wait are you saying that

2596

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:31,840

there is no edge that this continues on

2597

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,239

for infinity yeah well we don't know no

2598

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:36,400

one's allowed to go out there it's an ex

2599

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:38,159

i call it a um

2600

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:39,679

an extended plane because i don't know

2601
01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:42,080
if it's an infinite maybe it does end

2602
01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,080
but i don't know maybe there's nothing

2603
01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:46,080
after it kind of like the universe is

2604
01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:48,320
the end of the universe is nothing and

2605
01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,000
then it expands into

2606
01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:52,159
bigger nothing okay all right okay we'll

2607
01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:54,719
stay right there okay so this goes out i

2608
01:48:58,629 --> 01:48:55,840
want to know

2609
01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:58,639
what's here and you're saying that what

2610
01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:01,679
is here is infinite

2611
01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:03,840
is that what you're saying i don't know

2612
01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,560
i

2613
01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:06,639

nobody knows nobody knows what's

2614

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:08,480

underneath the earth what's holding it

2615

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:10,480

up you know they they showed us um you

2616

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:12,639

know the the god atlas what is atlas

2617

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:15,119

holding up a global

2618

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,360

globe yes yeah but if you look back in

2619

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:19,440

the older books atlas is holding up the

2620

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:21,679

sky if he was holding up a globe what's

2621

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:23,199

he standing on

2622

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:25,040

he's standing in space is he upside down

2623

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:27,920

is he sideways atlas in the old books

2624

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:29,840

was holding up the firmament and if you

2625

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:32,400

look in the egyptian uh hieroglyphics

2626

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:34,800

they show their people holding up um one

2627

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:37,040

of their gods which is the firmament has

2628

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:38,800

the stars in it basically they're

2629

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,400

holding up the sky okay so again

2630

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:44,480

this has changed history they put they

2631

01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:46,800

put a globe in atlas's arms when the

2632

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:48,719

truth is he's holding up the firmament

2633

01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:49,920

right right

2634

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:50,800

um

2635

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:52,080

uh

2636

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,400

okay so

2637

01:49:58,229 --> 01:49:56,560

the edge

2638

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:58,239

no the the under

2639

01:50:02,229 --> 01:49:59,920

exactly

2640

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:02,239

you're you're jumping ahead of me

2641

01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:04,719

the edge as we have understood it from

2642

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:06,960

flat earthers over the years

2643

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:10,639

was um that the earth was a flat disc

2644

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:13,199

with a dome on the top no

2645

01:50:19,189 --> 01:50:17,520

hold on hold on okay um and and that um

2646

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,199

uh

2647

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:20,960

the ice wall

2648

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:23,280

went around at the edge and we had this

2649

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:25,119

dome on the top and

2650

01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:26,960

and then what it whatever was on the

2651
01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:28,239
bottom but

2652
01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:30,400
this is what they want you to think but

2653
01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:32,560
those are flat earthers that want us to

2654
01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,280
think

2655
01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:35,119
these are these are not flat earthers

2656
01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:37,199
that think that no flat earther thinks

2657
01:50:41,589 --> 01:50:39,280
that they so it's say it that way and

2658
01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:41,599
that's what you're hearing right now

2659
01:50:45,910 --> 01:50:42,880
that's not what they're saying right

2660
01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:45,920
right okay so it's okay okay so

2661
01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:47,119
now

2662
01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:49,040
the the version of the flat earth that

2663
01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:52,080

we are discussing tonight is infinite in

2664

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:54,960

all directions 360 degrees don't know

2665

01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:57,440

that you don't know that but it it it

2666

01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:00,400

extends on it it goes beyond plane is

2667

01:51:05,830 --> 01:51:03,119

the best way to say it yes and and and

2668

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:05,840

how would this exist in the universe if

2669

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:07,599

you were out in the universe out an

2670

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:08,960

empty stomach

2671

01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:10,880

there is no empty space space does not

2672

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:13,760

exist space is water okay the highest

2673

01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:16,800

anyone's ever gotten is 72 miles right

2674

01:51:19,830 --> 01:51:18,639

if you go look up and again it's on the

2675

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:19,840

app because it's hard to find on the

2676

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:21,920

internet now there was an amateur rocket

2677

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,000

shut up in arizona called the go fast

2678

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,560

rocket and it did well a couple things

2679

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:28,320

which nasa has never done one the rocket

2680

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:29,920

went straight up instead of curving out

2681

01:51:34,229 --> 01:51:32,320

and crashing in the ocean and two it had

2682

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:34,239

two cameras on it one facing sideways

2683

01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,400

and one facing down and it didn't edit

2684

01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:38,800

edit edit edit watch go watch bezos his

2685

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:42,080

last um video last launch seven edits

2686

01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:44,960

before before it even cleared the tower

2687

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:45,920

okay

2688

01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:48,400

edit edit edit edit edit it's a it's a

2689

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:50,480

movie it's nonsense but this thing went

2690

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:51,840

up it was spinning around and around and

2691

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:53,840

around and at 72 miles all of a sudden

2692

01:51:59,430 --> 01:51:56,960

jimmy it went kerplunk it went into a

2693

01:52:01,830 --> 01:51:59,440

thicker medium almost like water but not

2694

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:01,840

quite as thick maybe like plasma and

2695

01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:04,639

then it floated really weird and funny

2696

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:07,040

thing happened this was in arizona it

2697

01:52:11,910 --> 01:52:09,440

turned on its side and all of a sudden

2698

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:11,920

you can see the moon in the dark sky

2699

01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:13,920

well the moon at that very moment was

2700

01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:16,560

over australia okay if the earth was a

2701
01:52:20,149 --> 01:52:18,320
basketball and arizona was the top of

2702
01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,159
the basketball that rocket was a

2703
01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:22,239
fraction of a millimeter over the top of

2704
01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:24,239
that ball and it could see the moon

2705
01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,880
under the ball that makes no sense the

2706
01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,400
only way it could have seen the moon is

2707
01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,400
the earth is a flat plane

2708
01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:32,239
now if uh

2709
01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:33,040
uh

2710
01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:34,800
i don't want this to get away from me

2711
01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,119
i'm trying to digest everything if

2712
01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:39,599
you're saying that space isn't there is

2713
01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:41,760

no universe there is no space there's no

2714

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:44,800

vacuum of space it's water you said

2715

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:47,599

water yeah yeah so look up the the

2716

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:49,840

you'll see the lunar wave which is uh

2717

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:52,159

something that crow triple seven radio

2718

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:53,520

filmed uh

2719

01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:55,760

quite a while ago um

2720

01:52:59,189 --> 01:52:58,000

and uh basically it was uh they were

2721

01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:59,199

filming the moon and all of a sudden

2722

01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:01,119

these two waves went by literally like

2723

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,639

if you're looking through water and a

2724

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:04,159

wave goes by everything on the bottom

2725

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:05,599

changes and you can see it it was a

2726

01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:07,840

double wave it wasn't an artifact of the

2727

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:09,679

camera and it's been filmed dozens and

2728

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:12,400

dozens of times by many people now um

2729

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,400

there's something going on up there if

2730

01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:16,639

you look at nasa which tries to tell the

2731

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:18,480

truth in their weird way everything they

2732

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:20,960

use in space is nautical terms ships

2733

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:23,599

docks a sea of tranquility it's all

2734

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:27,280

nautical terms what keeps the water then

2735

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:30,480

from falling down on us you just said

2736

01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:32,560

yeah you're explaining gravity to me

2737

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:35,040

what's holding the water up so i had a

2738

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:36,800

nasal whistleblower that reached out to

2739

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:38,560

me and again unconfirmed because it was

2740

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,840

done by email we were going back and

2741

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,119

forth for quite a while and then they

2742

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:43,440

disappeared they said that they're not

2743

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,719

allowed even though they have the

2744

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:46,480

ability to go up

2745

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:50,400

above 60 72 miles and to research

2746

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:52,400

they're not allowed to but he says that

2747

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,560

it gets thicker and thicker it's versus

2748

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,480

plasma then it turns into liquid and

2749

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,239

then it becomes solid and that's the

2750

01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:00,719

firmament right so that's interesting i

2751

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:03,119

can't prove it but i i like the story

2752

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:04,960

and the go fast rockets seem to have

2753

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:07,840

penetrated into it so what holds it up

2754

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:09,280

well if you watch it if you take a pot

2755

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,040

of water and bring it to a boil and

2756

01:54:15,350 --> 01:54:13,440

watch on the bottom you'll see a bubble

2757

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:15,360

right a bubble before it pops up now put

2758

01:54:18,629 --> 01:54:16,960

yourself inside that bubble as a little

2759

01:54:21,109 --> 01:54:18,639

tiny guy you're standing on a flat

2760

01:54:22,310 --> 01:54:21,119

surface there's a dome over you and

2761

01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:22,320

there's water above you and there's

2762

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,840

nothing physical holding that water up

2763

01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:25,760

other than air pressure then you go look

2764

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:27,119

and you think

2765

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:28,560

during you know have you ever been in a

2766

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,960

hurricane or you know where there are

2767

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:32,639

torrential downpours where literally

2768

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,480

rivers are coming out of the sky where

2769

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:36,639

were those millions of tons of water

2770

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:39,280

were they floating in the air yes where

2771

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:42,159

does this water come from you know so so

2772

01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:44,800

drizzled and light rain does come from

2773

01:54:50,790 --> 01:54:47,520

clouds condensing but when we have

2774

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:50,800

heavy duty low pressure systems water

2775

01:54:55,589 --> 01:54:53,040

unleashes from the sky

2776
01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:55,599
and and how that all works i'm not sure

2777
01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:57,199
but during a hurricane when we have

2778
01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:58,560
super low pressure

2779
01:55:02,229 --> 01:55:00,320
so much water comes out of the sky it

2780
01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,239
was not floating in clouds that planes

2781
01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:04,480
can fly through it's coming from

2782
01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:07,520
somewhere else so my explanation is it

2783
01:55:10,390 --> 01:55:09,440
has to do with air pressure in our

2784
01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,400
system

2785
01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,239
and here's the problem

2786
01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:14,719
that makes a lot more sense than air

2787
01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,000
pressure next to a space vacuum

2788
01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:20,400

how does how do never in science or in

2789

01:55:25,830 --> 01:55:22,960

nature in any lab anywhere has anyone

2790

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:25,840

ever been able to um have high pressure

2791

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:27,840

next to low pressure without a physical

2792

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:29,040

barrier i don't care if it's above it

2793

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,719

below it side it and when i say low

2794

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:32,480

pressure i'm just talking lower pressure

2795

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:34,320

i'm not talking a friggin vacuum a

2796

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:36,480

vacuum they tell us a tour 17 vacuum of

2797

01:55:41,430 --> 01:55:38,960

space we can't even recreate that on

2798

01:55:44,149 --> 01:55:41,440

earth here with uh in the sandusky

2799

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:44,159

vacuum chamber which has 11 foot thick

2800

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:46,080

steel and concrete walls so it doesn't

2801

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,159

implode when they try to suck the air

2802

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:50,480

out of it okay but we have the vacuum of

2803

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:51,760

space that doesn't suck the air off

2804

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:53,599

earth and the only explanation

2805

01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:56,080

globals can come up with well gravity is

2806

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:57,599

holding the air down and as it gets

2807

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,639

thinner and thinner and thinner and

2808

01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,239

thinner and thinner until it's spaced

2809

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:02,239

okay that's ridiculous because in that

2810

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:04,800

world i can take a shoebox hold it in

2811

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:07,119

the air in a room and then suck all the

2812

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:09,599

air out of the room and the air that's

2813

01:56:13,030 --> 01:56:11,040

in the shoe box will stay in the shoe

2814

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:13,040

box because gravity's holding it in you

2815

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:15,599

and i both know that doesn't happen the

2816

01:56:20,950 --> 01:56:18,400

whole gravitation of space

2817

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:20,960

at what altitude can i not suck air or

2818

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:23,280

water up through a straw with the very

2819

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:26,320

light low pressure of my cheek and lungs

2820

01:56:29,669 --> 01:56:27,679

right there's no place i can do it

2821

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:29,679

anywhere right i can just with a tiny

2822

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:32,639

bit of low pressure suck air up up into

2823

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:35,199

a cup right up and up into my mouth

2824

01:56:38,709 --> 01:56:36,880

right well we're supposed to believe

2825

01:56:40,830 --> 01:56:38,719

that the gravity is holding the air down

2826

01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:40,840

and the vacuum of space it's all

2827

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:42,639

absolutely

2828

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:45,119

insane and idiotic

2829

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:46,800

the um

2830

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:49,199

well okay

2831

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:52,400

how do you explain

2832

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:59,189

your your magical bubble

2833

01:57:03,510 --> 01:57:00,880

mix when you're five years old and

2834

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,520

you're blowing bubbles in the backyard

2835

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:05,360

how do you explain

2836

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:06,560

a bubble

2837

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:10,080

a a sphere is the most uh is the most is

2838

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:12,400

the best shape to hold something in air

2839

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:14,239

pressure equal in all directions will

2840

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,599

create that so

2841

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:17,440

you're creating a little pressure you

2842

01:57:21,430 --> 01:57:18,880

have a

2843

01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:21,440

slimy bubble um containing it and it's

2844

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:22,960

holding the bubble out and then the

2845

01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:25,199

bubble eventually pop or deflate or

2846

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,880

whatever it is to say that rocks attract

2847

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:30,560

each other and then and make perfect

2848

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:33,199

spheres in space like listen to your

2849

01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:35,040

your heliocentric model once upon a time

2850

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,719

there was nothing it exploded and became

2851

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:38,400

everything all right that's cool

2852

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:40,159

right and then all of a sudden all of

2853

01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:42,880

the rocks connected and and and started

2854

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:44,080

creating

2855

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:46,480

earth and all these planets and all of

2856

01:57:50,870 --> 01:57:49,040

the gases started collapsing in on each

2857

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:50,880

other and sucking more and more gas in

2858

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:53,360

and became these gigantic nuclear

2859

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:56,560

furnace burning balls right in a vacuum

2860

01:58:01,750 --> 01:57:59,040

and they left a vacuum in between how

2861

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:01,760

the heck does that happen it's all

2862

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,800

impossible insane nonsense if you go out

2863

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:06,960

tonight jimmy and go chuck go look at

2864

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:09,119

the stars um go sit on your porch or

2865

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,960

wherever you are and chart out the stars

2866

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:12,880

and mark the time and say okay i see a

2867

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:16,239

little penguin and a star and a cow and

2868

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:18,960

then next year same night same time go

2869

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:21,440

out same time same spot every single

2870

01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:23,520

star will be exactly where it was

2871

01:58:27,589 --> 01:58:25,840

meanwhile we've traveled 4.4 billion

2872

01:58:29,109 --> 01:58:27,599

miles from where we were last year all

2873

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:29,119

of those stars and planets that are

2874

01:58:33,990 --> 01:58:30,960

supposedly out there are moving in their

2875

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:34,000

own directions and nothing changes

2876
01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:36,960
nothing changes nonsense absolute and

2877
01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:38,800
total nonsense okay

2878
01:58:43,390 --> 01:58:40,639
except

2879
01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:43,400
okay if we go back to

2880
01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:46,400
1922 i'm not reading this is not on

2881
01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:48,800
google this is in my head okay

2882
01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:52,239
you go back to 1922 uh edwin hubble

2883
01:58:56,629 --> 01:58:53,599
um

2884
01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:56,639
uh here in pasadena uh southern

2885
01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:59,119
california was up on mount wilson at the

2886
01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,520
mount wilson observatory and he's

2887
01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,360
looking through the telescope and him

2888
01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:05,040

and his assistant

2889

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:05,920

uh

2890

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,000

were taking photographs

2891

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,000

and what they noticed and

2892

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:12,239

she actually made the discovery but

2893

01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:13,599

anyway

2894

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:14,840

they started to

2895

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:17,920

notice things out of place and some

2896

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:19,440

shifts

2897

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:20,400

and

2898

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:21,520

he

2899

01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:28,400

it was described as what you were saying

2900

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:30,560

right there that the universe

2901
01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:32,400
is static

2902
01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:33,840
it doesn't move

2903
01:59:39,030 --> 01:59:37,199
edwin hubble in 1922

2904
01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:39,040
said no

2905
01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:40,560
things are moving

2906
01:59:46,030 --> 01:59:42,800
it's not static and as a matter of fact

2907
01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:46,040
they're moving away from each other in

2908
01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:51,760
1928 he published his paper in 1928 uh

2909
01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:52,560
uh

2910
01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:54,719
einstein shows up at the same

2911
01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:57,679
observatory right here behind my house

2912
02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:59,360
and looks through the telescope because

2913
02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:01,199

einstein said in the theory of

2914

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:03,199

relativity and special relativity that

2915

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:06,239

the universe was static

2916

02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:08,480

that was einstein let me finish

2917

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,040

so einstein looks to the telescope sees

2918

02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:13,520

it himself looks at the photographs and

2919

02:00:17,270 --> 02:00:14,800

realized

2920

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,280

he was wrong

2921

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:19,840

and he had to go back and modify some

2922

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:23,679

equations in his theories now

2923

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:25,599

moving forward

2924

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:28,400

in 1998

2925

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:31,119

two more scientists went to go and look

2926

02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:32,880

one of the

2927

02:00:38,070 --> 02:00:35,520

uh uh uh

2928

02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:38,080

ongoing theories of our universe was

2929

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:40,480

that the universe was expanding after

2930

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,320

the big bang as you mentioned

2931

02:00:47,030 --> 02:00:44,719

and it was slowing down and that

2932

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:47,040

eventually gravity would overtake the

2933

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:49,440

universe it would collapse back on

2934

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:52,480

itself wash rinse repeat another big

2935

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:55,119

bang and everything starts over again

2936

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:58,320

instead of finding that

2937

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,360

that it was slowing down

2938

02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:03,599

they found out that the universe is

2939

02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:06,480

expanding and the expansion rate is

2940

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:08,719

increasing

2941

02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:09,760

so

2942

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:11,199

all of this

2943

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:13,119

shows the opposite of what you're

2944

02:01:17,750 --> 02:01:16,000

suggesting here that every story bro

2945

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:17,760

that's all i can say because there's no

2946

02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:19,040

evidence of what you're saying

2947

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:22,320

whatsoever if you go and look at wait

2948

02:01:26,390 --> 02:01:24,960

wait wait no you can't say that i can

2949

02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:26,400

say that and i can prove it to you right

2950

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:28,480

now if you go to the georgia guidestones

2951
02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:29,679
i'm sure you know what those are the

2952
02:01:34,390 --> 02:01:31,520
georgia guidestones the georgia

2953
02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:34,400
guidestones listen dave uh but i'm just

2954
02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:36,239
responding to what you said yeah you

2955
02:01:42,550 --> 02:01:38,960
know and there's a thing called redshift

2956
02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:42,560
and blueshift yes i'm aware okay are you

2957
02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:45,520
saying that redshift and blueshift

2958
02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:48,159
are not real no things are shifted

2959
02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:49,920
things are red and things are blue for

2960
02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:51,360
different reasons but they're not

2961
02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:53,679
they're not moving away go look at

2962
02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:56,800
actuaris okay go to my uh on on the

2963
02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:59,119

flutter sun moon and zodiac clock app uh

2964

02:02:03,189 --> 02:02:01,280

go to the stars button and look at the

2965

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:03,199

one on arcturus it's flashing in all

2966

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:05,119

different colors you can see naked eyes

2967

02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:06,719

but that's what you use

2968

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:11,440

okay and zeta uh reticu zeta reticuli um

2969

02:02:17,910 --> 02:02:15,280

uh the the next galaxy closest to us

2970

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:17,920

is not moving away from us there is no

2971

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:20,800

other galaxy it's all nonsense these are

2972

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:23,280

all luminaries in the sky no one has

2973

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:25,199

proven that they're physical no one

2974

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:26,800

knows their distance nobody knows how

2975

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:28,639

they figured out the distance to the sun

2976

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,960

nobody knows any of this and

2977

02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:32,719

here's the thing let jimmy let me let me

2978

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,239

just

2979

02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:36,719

hold on hold on i'm 30 seconds past a

2980

02:02:40,470 --> 02:02:38,880

commercial break okay so let's get back

2981

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:40,480

to that this is fade to black our guest

2982

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:42,800

tonight flat earth dave

2983

02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:45,599

this is a conversation i'm yours jimmy

2984

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:47,280

church this is fade to black more with

2985

02:02:54,420 --> 02:02:49,840

flat earth dave david weiss when we come

2986

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:56,070

[Music]

2987

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:57,360

[Applause]

2988

02:03:01,430 --> 02:03:00,000

[Music]

2989

02:03:07,090 --> 02:03:01,440

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2990

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,550

[Music]

2991

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:11,040

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2992

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:14,480

powerhouse kunx db

2993

02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:16,159

vx

2994

02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:17,920

are you ready to read about true

2995

02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:20,480

paranormal events unex media publishes

2996

02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:23,280

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2997

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:25,679

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2998

02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:28,960

creatures and more just like kunx db

2999

02:03:34,109 --> 02:03:31,119

radio it's all about unexplained

3000

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:34,119

phenomena visit

3001

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:36,159

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3002

02:03:40,950 --> 02:03:38,320

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3003

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:40,960

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3004

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:43,520

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3005

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:49,109

why is it we're not very good with our

3006

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:51,280

health regiment until it's too late we

3007

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:53,040

don't put oil in the car until the

3008

02:03:57,669 --> 02:03:54,880

engine blows up when the body's out of

3009

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:57,679

balance your health is not so good give

3010

02:04:03,270 --> 02:03:59,920

your body some love log on to get the

3011

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:03,280

tea.com that's get the tea.com try our

3012

02:04:08,310 --> 02:04:05,360

life change tea which cleanses you from

3013

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:08,320

harmful intruders a clean colon is one

3014

02:04:12,470 --> 02:04:10,480

of the ways to bring the body in balance

3015

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:12,480

we also carry organic supplements to

3016

02:04:17,270 --> 02:04:15,119

help you get where you need to go so do

3017

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:17,280

your body a favor log on to get the

3018

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:21,119

tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3019

02:04:25,830 --> 02:04:23,360

you can even visit our sales page to

3020

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:25,840

save some dough does anybody call money

3021

02:04:31,510 --> 02:04:28,400

dough anymore anyway log on to get the

3022

02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:31,520

tea.com shop get balanced then learn

3023

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:34,480

some cool tips at health matters now

3024

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:36,320

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3025

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:39,360

tea dot com this is jimmy church of fade

3026

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:42,800

to black and i only drink fade to black

3027

02:04:48,669 --> 02:04:46,239

blend coffee from river moon just click

3028

02:04:51,750 --> 02:04:48,679

on the river moon coffee banner at

3029

02:04:53,910 --> 02:04:51,760

jimmychurchradio.com promo code

3030

02:04:56,550 --> 02:04:53,920

blend

3031

02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:56,560

this is the only way forward

3032

02:05:01,910 --> 02:04:59,360

this is made to black

3033

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:01,920

make contact

3034

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:04,159

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3035

02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:05,760

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

3036

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:07,840

egypt this october come join jimmy

3037

02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:09,440

church myself and the forbidden

3038

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:10,960

knowledge team as we spend a week

3039

02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:12,880

exploring giza the great sphinx the

3040

02:05:17,589 --> 02:05:15,760

great pyramid zakara dashur aswan edfu

3041

02:05:19,750 --> 02:05:17,599

dandara karnak and we'll celebrate

3042

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:19,760

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

3043

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,599

tour of egypt is this october 5th

3044

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:23,679

through the 12th and includes a four day

3045

02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:25,760

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

3046

02:05:29,189 --> 02:05:27,679

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

3047

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:29,199

as your host through your journey of a

3048

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:31,440

lifetime space is limited so make your

3049

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:33,840

reservations now please visit forbidden

3050

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,520

knowledge.com for information and

3051
02:05:38,430 --> 02:05:37,440
complete itinerary that's forbidden

3052
02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:38,440
knowledge dot com

3053
02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:42,800
[Music]

3054
02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:44,639
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3055
02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:49,119
and this year june 18 2022

3056
02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:51,840
the disclosure fest foundation presents

3057
02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:54,400
the mass meditation initiative it's

3058
02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:58,000
saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

3059
02:06:03,030 --> 02:06:00,560
one day only at the los angeles state

3060
02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:03,040
historic park in downtown los angeles

3061
02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:06,159
california right next to chinatown i'm

3062
02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:08,560
hosting the event again this year with

3063
02:06:15,270 --> 02:06:11,840

music performances by trevor hall the

3064

02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:15,280

desert dwellers poor on ghee and many

3065

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:18,560

many more on four separate stages

3066

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:22,480

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

3067

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:25,360

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

3068

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:27,760

tents and presentations and workshops

3069

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,000

with billy carson adam apollo lori

3070

02:06:34,870 --> 02:06:32,400

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

3071

02:06:37,470 --> 02:06:34,880

david palmer and many many more it's all

3072

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:37,480

simple to do just go to

3073

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:39,280

disclosurefest.org for all of your

3074

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,040

tickets information and the full

3075

02:06:46,620 --> 02:06:43,119

schedule of the day's events

3076

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:46,630

again disclosurefest.org

3077

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:03,350

you want to know a secret i love ponies

3078

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:06,239

i really love ponies i'm serious

3079

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:08,079

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3080

02:07:13,030 --> 02:07:09,840

instabrush

3081

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:13,040

why fade to black because you never got

3082

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:20,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3083

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:35,430

[Music]

3084

02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:37,280

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3085

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:39,440

jimmy church tonight flat earth dave is

3086

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:41,040

with us we haven't done a flat earth

3087

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:43,760

show in in six years apparently i knew

3088

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:45,440

it was a long time

3089

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:48,000

and uh got flat earth dave here with us

3090

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:50,400

and dave david wise

3091

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:53,520

um and uh jumping back uh picking up

3092

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:56,000

where we uh just left off dave and uh

3093

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:57,599

great conversation by the way and i

3094

02:08:02,950 --> 02:07:59,679

respect anybody that uh

3095

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:02,960

uh sticks to their guns and and looks at

3096

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:04,000

uh

3097

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:09,679

respect but here's the deal we were just

3098

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:12,400

discussing the expansion of the universe

3099

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:13,440

and

3100

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:17,840

correct

3101
02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:20,000
that even einstein backed up and said

3102
02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:23,360
that he was wrong to that end

3103
02:08:26,470 --> 02:08:24,159
what

3104
02:08:28,550 --> 02:08:26,480
is a star then

3105
02:08:31,430 --> 02:08:28,560
and and what is it that we are seeing in

3106
02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:31,440
the skies i can go i can see andromeda

3107
02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:33,040
right now from my backyard it's a little

3108
02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:34,400
blurry spot

3109
02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:36,079
take a telescope look at it it's

3110
02:08:40,470 --> 02:08:37,920
incredible to see

3111
02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:40,480
absolutely and and these you know they

3112
02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:43,599
called them gas gaseous nebula

3113
02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:44,719

forever

3114

02:08:48,550 --> 02:08:46,239

but um

3115

02:08:49,910 --> 02:08:48,560

what what is a star then if

3116

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:49,920

galaxies

3117

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:51,199

and i'm going to give you a spoiler

3118

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:53,599

alert i don't know but i'm going to

3119

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:56,239

prove to you it's not what they tell us

3120

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,480

okay and then i'm going to suggest you

3121

02:09:01,669 --> 02:09:00,800

what i think it might be okay right yeah

3122

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:01,679

so

3123

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,199

first thing is einstein was brought in

3124

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:05,040

to get rid of to bring in the theory of

3125

02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:06,800

relativity to get rid of the ether

3126
02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:08,560
because it's going to ruin their whole

3127
02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:10,719
heliocentric model if they didn't so

3128
02:09:14,069 --> 02:09:12,239
einstein was another puppet just like

3129
02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:14,079
elon musk we don't have time to get into

3130
02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:15,840
that but who is

3131
02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:19,520
let me stop who is they they are the the

3132
02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:21,040
the the

3133
02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:22,719
the um

3134
02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:25,599
the club of rome the the bilderbergs the

3135
02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:28,239
jesuits what all of these groups that

3136
02:09:30,950 --> 02:09:29,920
are literally controlling the world

3137
02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,960
right now

3138
02:09:34,550 --> 02:09:32,480

um

3139

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,560

you know the united nations the council

3140

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:36,320

foreign relations these are the people

3141

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:39,360

now that are running the world so who

3142

02:09:43,669 --> 02:09:41,199

but they weren't exactly the bad ones

3143

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:43,679

they weren't around in 1915 when

3144

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:45,520

einstein

3145

02:09:49,830 --> 02:09:48,079

was a big player the vatican priest came

3146

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:49,840

up with the idea of the heliocentric

3147

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,320

model right it wasn't a scientist right

3148

02:09:58,149 --> 02:09:54,480

he came up with the big bang it's all

3149

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:58,159

nonsense it's all satanic garbage and

3150

02:10:02,709 --> 02:10:00,400

it's literally to hide the creator

3151
02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:02,719
and and to disconnect us from our power

3152
02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,960
and literally steal our energy it's a

3153
02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,480
spiritual warrant whether you believe it

3154
02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:08,400
or not doesn't matter they believe it

3155
02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:10,239
and that's that's where we are so what

3156
02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:14,000
are stars what are planets now jimmy

3157
02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:16,000
have you ever been out on a clear night

3158
02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:18,159
on a full moon away from any lights and

3159
02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:19,679
the moon is so bright you can read a

3160
02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:22,159
book by it i do it every night i i live

3161
02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:24,639
in the desert dave okay so you can read

3162
02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:26,639
by the moonlight and it casts a shadow

3163
02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:28,560

on the ground but we're led to believe

3164

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:31,360

that the moon is a dusty dirty ball 238

3165

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:33,679

thousand miles away where can when can

3166

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:36,880

you get a rock and and even a shiny rock

3167

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:39,040

and shine light on it where it will it

3168

02:10:42,550 --> 02:10:40,719

will light up it will it'll reflect

3169

02:10:44,470 --> 02:10:42,560

light and cast a shadow somewhere else

3170

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:44,480

it can't happen there's another thing

3171

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:47,360

called the inverse square law of light

3172

02:10:52,390 --> 02:10:50,560

now light as it expands gets wet dimmer

3173

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:52,400

and dimmer and every time you double the

3174

02:10:56,069 --> 02:10:54,239

distance to a light it's one quarter of

3175

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:56,079

the brightness think of a balloon that's

3176

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:57,679

not blown up the rubber is nice and

3177

02:11:01,990 --> 02:11:00,079

thick blow it up to a foot in diameter

3178

02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:02,000

the rubber is kind of thin blow it up to

3179

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:05,280

100 yards in diameter the rubber is gone

3180

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:06,960

there's nothing left and that's what

3181

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,520

happens to light light dissipates over

3182

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:12,000

distance and it gets weaker and weaker

3183

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,960

so we look at the moon which is not it's

3184

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,800

supposed to be lit up by the sun which

3185

02:11:21,350 --> 02:11:19,040

would make it a a hot spot and it should

3186

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:21,360

fade out edge to edge like any sphere

3187

02:11:24,310 --> 02:11:22,719

being lit up by a single source light

3188

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,320

would happen that doesn't happen the

3189

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:26,400

moon is lit evenly from edge to edge but

3190

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:27,679

if we went and let's say the moon was

3191

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:29,920

only one lumen on a full moon it's not

3192

02:11:34,149 --> 02:11:32,960

lit up evenly edge tag it it is that it

3193

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:34,159

is but let's

3194

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:36,079

get off of that

3195

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:38,239

no i have hold on dave dave have you

3196

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,400

looked at the moon with the telescope

3197

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:42,480

absolutely i can zoom in and see the

3198

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:44,880

fine details i have a p1000 better than

3199

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:46,960

any telescope you have right pictures i

3200

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,280

take are amazing but you can see that

3201

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,360

you can see the edges you can clearly

3202

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:53,520

see that it's a sphere they're they're

3203

02:11:58,709 --> 02:11:56,320

the s no you cannot and again in my

3204

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:58,719

videos i show you four moons and they

3205

02:12:03,270 --> 02:12:00,159

all look like spheres and none of them

3206

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:03,280

are okay so but what is this what i'm

3207

02:12:05,750 --> 02:12:04,159

saying

3208

02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:05,760

let me finish my point and then just

3209

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:07,040

remember your question i'll be done in a

3210

02:12:10,629 --> 02:12:08,960

second halfway let's say the moon was

3211

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:10,639

only one lumen halfway to the moon it's

3212

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:13,119

four lumens cut that in half right um

3213

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:15,360

again it's it's 16 it saved then cut

3214

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:17,679

that in half 64. by the time you're 100

3215

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:19,199

miles from the moon

3216

02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:22,239

it's tens of millions of lumens which is

3217

02:12:26,870 --> 02:12:25,040

far brighter than we see the sun so at

3218

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:26,880

that that's how bright the moon would

3219

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:29,280

have to be for it to be one lumen here

3220

02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:32,239

on earth according to science actual

3221

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,880

testable measurable provable science the

3222

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:36,480

the brightness so you've been out you've

3223

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:38,239

looked at jupiter you've looked at mars

3224

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:39,840

they're brighter than any stars in the

3225

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:41,840

sky well you believe that this dusty

3226

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:44,960

dirty ball mars is reflecting sun off of

3227

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:46,719

its sand where it comes back to earth

3228

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:49,360

brighter than a star impossible and then

3229

02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:52,079

the sizes think about this if the earth

3230

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:54,400

if the sun was one of those um yoga

3231

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:56,880

balls the earth is a small marble next

3232

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:58,719

to it right that's what they tell us

3233

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:59,679

okay

3234

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:01,760

so if the sun was just a mile over your

3235

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,440

house and you went out one morning and

3236

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:05,280

you looked up the entire sky horizon

3237

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:07,679

horizon would be sun right so now we

3238

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:09,840

move the sun 93 million miles away which

3239

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,079

is eight light minutes away it's now the

3240

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:14,239

size of a coin held at arm's length you

3241

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,440

get that quarter you were just holding

3242

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:17,119

hold at arm's length that'll cover the

3243

02:13:22,310 --> 02:13:20,400

sun so it reduced from the entire sky to

3244

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,320

that to the size of a coin held at arm's

3245

02:13:26,069 --> 02:13:24,639

length at 93 million miles well if you

3246

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:26,079

doubled the distance how much smaller

3247

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,239

would it get and the answer is a lot

3248

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,320

smaller some people say half the half a

3249

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:32,639

small okay well

3250

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:34,400

if you made it three times the distance

3251

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:36,800

its angular size would fail the railing

3252

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:39,119

criteria and you wouldn't be able to see

3253

02:13:44,069 --> 02:13:41,840

it right but let's just be safe 24 times

3254

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:44,079

farther it is scientifically provable

3255

02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:47,520

too small to say 24 times farther eight

3256

02:13:53,189 --> 02:13:49,840

light minutes times 24 is three light

3257

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:53,199

hours so at three light hours away the

3258

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:55,360

sun is scientifically provable too small

3259

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:58,159

to see there's no denying this using

3260

02:14:02,629 --> 02:14:00,560

globe science and math and everything

3261

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,639

okay so now let's compare that to

3262

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,719

polaris which you can see it's right the

3263

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:06,400

big dipper points at it it's in our

3264

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:08,800

northern sky everyone can see it they

3265

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:12,079

tell us it's about 48 times bigger than

3266

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:15,679

um than our sun okay 48 times three

3267

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:19,119

light hours is six light days okay six

3268

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,880

light days

3269

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:22,800

right they do that right three yeah six

3270

02:14:28,470 --> 02:14:25,760

light days so so to make it equivalent

3271

02:14:31,589 --> 02:14:28,480

polaris at six light days away is

3272

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:31,599

magnitudes too small to see

3273

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:34,239

but we can see it and they tell us

3274

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,320

it's

3275

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:38,960

three 200 340

3276

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:42,159

light years away or 200 like 300 i think

3277

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:46,719

it's 340 light years away and we just

3278

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:49,119

scientifically proved that you can't see

3279

02:14:54,149 --> 02:14:51,760

it at six light days away okay

3280

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,159

then we can see it so right there you

3281

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:56,480

gotta just the people short circuit at

3282

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,360

these numbers right that proves that

3283

02:15:03,109 --> 02:15:01,199

they're lying one more

3284

02:15:05,189 --> 02:15:03,119

um the closest star is alpha centauri

3285

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:05,199

four and a half light years 25 trillion

3286

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:07,920

miles okay 25 trillion miles what is 25

3287

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:09,280

trillion miles

3288

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:12,320

jimmy how long is one trillion seconds

3289

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:14,159

and don't say one trillion seconds how

3290

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:16,800

long is one trillion seconds in um

3291

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:18,400

i don't know any any

3292

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:20,239

do it in years how many years is one

3293

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,400

trillion seconds no i have no idea take

3294

02:15:25,990 --> 02:15:23,920

a guess i'll give you a bitcoin if you

3295

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:26,000

get it within one year

3296

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:29,280

one trillion seconds yeah just take a

3297

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:30,800

guess you'll be wrong

3298

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:32,960

uh

3299

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:35,280

divided by 60.

3300

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:37,360

math just just take a guess

3301
02:15:41,430 --> 02:15:40,079
one trillion seconds

3302
02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:41,440
how long

3303
02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:44,800
in miles or in like years

3304
02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:47,840
no no one trillion seconds is how much

3305
02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:50,960
time how much time is it a day is it a

3306
02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:53,920
week is it a year is one trillion

3307
02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:55,679
seconds uh

3308
02:15:58,160 --> 02:15:57,840
i'll go with

3309
02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,170
uh

3310
02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:00,400
[Music]

3311
02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:02,400
i'll say six years

3312
02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:06,560
very close 31 000 years 31 000 years

3313
02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:09,199

okay 31 000 years you weren't even close

3314

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:11,199

okay one two so think about this one

3315

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:14,880

trillion seconds is 31 000 years if you

3316

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:16,719

were traveling at a mile per second

3317

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:19,360

which no human has ever gone and you

3318

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:22,880

traveled for one trillion seconds 31 000

3319

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:26,880

years you'd be 1 25th of the way to the

3320

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:29,280

closest star you'd have to do that 31

3321

02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:31,679

000 years 25 more times to get there 24

3322

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:34,000

more times okay that's the closest are

3323

02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:35,359

the other ones are magnitudes farther

3324

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:36,559

and you believe that we can see them

3325

02:16:40,309 --> 02:16:38,479

with their naked eye those stars the

3326

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:40,319

brightness that that's a whole nother

3327

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:42,000

issue the size that's a whole other

3328

02:16:46,230 --> 02:16:44,880

issue all of it is made up nonsense and

3329

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:46,240

they didn't teach us to think in these

3330

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:48,000

big numbers most people listening to

3331

02:16:51,270 --> 02:16:49,840

what i just said just short-circuited

3332

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:51,280

because they were never taught to deal

3333

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:54,080

with big numbers like this right so when

3334

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:55,920

you when you look at me looking what are

3335

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:57,040

we seeing

3336

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:58,800

you're seeing lights here in the sky

3337

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,439

here's something in arizona we sent up a

3338

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:03,439

balloon late at night on a perfectly

3339

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,880

clear day and we had the high def

3340

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,200

cameras looking up okay and we could see

3341

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:08,880

the stars in the milky way before it

3342

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:10,719

even took off and guess what as it gets

3343

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:12,319

higher and higher it should see more and

3344

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:13,920

more right because we're getting above

3345

02:17:19,270 --> 02:17:16,479

any any thick atmosphere by the time it

3346

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,280

hit 50 60 70 000 feet all of the stars

3347

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:20,719

were gone

3348

02:17:24,629 --> 02:17:23,120

jimmy that what the heck does that mean

3349

02:17:26,950 --> 02:17:24,639

you know what i don't know what that

3350

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:26,960

means but i know what it does mean it

3351

02:17:30,870 --> 02:17:29,679

means that that they're lying about what

3352

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:30,880

we're seeing

3353

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:33,120

okay i took a flight um late night from

3354

02:17:37,110 --> 02:17:34,800

uh california i was going to the sydney

3355

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:37,120

olympics and i was so excited long

3356

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:39,120

before i was a flat earther to see the

3357

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:40,880

stars from the middle of the ocean with

3358

02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:42,080

no lights around it's going to be

3359

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:45,120

amazing and i when i got my blanket i

3360

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:46,559

put it up to the window the lights were

3361

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:47,679

pretty much off in the airplane because

3362

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:48,719

we're flying the middle night everyone's

3363

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:50,240

sleeping and i'm looking out there was

3364

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:51,599

like two lights out there three there

3365

02:17:56,230 --> 02:17:52,880

might have been other airplanes i'm not

3366

02:17:58,150 --> 02:17:56,240

even sure okay they're lying what are

3367

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:58,160

stars well go if you go to the star

3368

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:59,519

section on the flutter sun moon and

3369

02:18:02,549 --> 02:18:00,800

zodiac clock app and you look at these

3370

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:02,559

things they're pulsing orbs of energy

3371

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:04,800

they're amazing you look at the planets

3372

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:06,399

they're they're literally

3373

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:08,240

they're they're they're not what nasa

3374

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:09,760

and walt disney are showing us because

3375

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:11,679

they're the same company um they're

3376

02:18:15,589 --> 02:18:13,599

they're pulsing orbs of energy why are

3377

02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:15,599

all of the wandering stars now known as

3378

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:17,760

planets named after gods that's

3379

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:20,000

interesting and all of the stars out

3380

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:22,240

there they're they're here they're small

3381

02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:24,240

they're within our world they're within

3382

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:26,960

the earth system okay there is no solar

3383

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:29,280

system they're in the earth system i

3384

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:31,359

think that stars have to do with our

3385

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,160

souls i think that our entire world is a

3386

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,479

living world that we live on and all the

3387

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:38,399

luminaries in the sky are sentient in

3388

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:40,559

nature okay don't ask me how this works

3389

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:42,080

this is me speaking i'm not speaking for

3390

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:44,080

all other flat earthers this is my

3391

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:47,359

theory right okay right um and and that

3392

02:18:53,030 --> 02:18:49,599

we are that our job here in this meat

3393

02:18:55,509 --> 02:18:53,040

suit we have a uh our soul which is

3394

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:55,519

maybe our soul resides in the heavens

3395

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:57,760

above the non-physical heavens above

3396

02:19:03,990 --> 02:18:59,840

right here right above us and then we

3397

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:04,000

come here and our whole job here is to

3398

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:06,479

expand the mind of the creator and not

3399

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:09,040

lose control of our soul not sell our

3400

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:11,359

soul to evil because that's what these

3401

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:13,920

heliocentric bastards are trying to do

3402

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:15,599

they're literally trying to steal your

3403

02:19:19,270 --> 02:19:17,760

soul or take control of your soul and

3404

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:19,280

that's what happens people sell their

3405

02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:21,599

souls for fame and fortune people lose

3406

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:23,599

their way people are depressed and i've

3407

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:25,359

seen people when they wake up to flood

3408

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,439

earth their depression goes away because

3409

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:29,840

your depression is your soul is trying

3410

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:32,000

to tell you the truth of this world and

3411

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,240

then your your ego your brain your

3412

02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:37,120

programming your is blocking you from it

3413

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:39,200

and all of the chatter all of the news

3414

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:41,679

is steering your mind news is an acronym

3415

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,479

north east west south they're steering

3416

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,399

your mind okay

3417

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:48,559

once you understand that you are at the

3418

02:19:54,469 --> 02:19:51,520

center of creation that you are a super

3419

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:54,479

superior powerful individual that has

3420

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:56,960

free will that has the ability to

3421

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:59,359

manifest with your thoughts jimmy all

3422

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:01,280

those guitars in your room were thoughts

3423

02:20:05,750 --> 02:20:03,439

before they became guitars you brought

3424

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,760

them into your life with your with your

3425

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:07,280

with your thinking everything you have

3426

02:20:10,469 --> 02:20:09,200

in your life everyone listening to this

3427

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:10,479

everything you have in your life is the

3428

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:12,800

way that you think when people go well i

3429

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:14,560

don't have a million dollars i want a

3430

02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:16,000

million dollars well basically what

3431

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:17,439

you're sending out there is i don't have

3432

02:20:20,070 --> 02:20:18,720

a million dollars i'll never have a

3433

02:20:21,750 --> 02:20:20,080

million dollars and i'm going to be

3434

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:21,760

working paycheck to paycheck my entire

3435

02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:24,000

life that's what you're sending out

3436

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:24,720

so

3437

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,800

your your world is created by your

3438

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:28,560

thoughts they don't want us to know that

3439

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:30,960

they want us plugged into the matrix the

3440

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:33,920

heliocentric system and to give up our

3441

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:37,040

lives unplug take your life back and

3442

02:20:42,309 --> 02:20:40,479

this place is so amazing i i have fomo

3443

02:20:44,870 --> 02:20:42,319

one day i'm not going to be here anymore

3444

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:44,880

and the only i'm not afraid of death i'm

3445

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:46,479

just afraid of missing out on this

3446

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:49,439

amazing ride that we're on yeah yeah

3447

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:51,200

i'm with you on the whole unplugged

3448

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,880

thing and i'm with you on the news and

3449

02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:54,800

the media thing even though

3450

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:57,680

i'm part of the media myself but i i i i

3451

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:59,200

i i

3452

02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:01,520

i fight the power dave i fight the power

3453

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:04,160

okay see it i like you um help me i like

3454

02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:05,120

you too

3455

02:21:12,309 --> 02:21:08,640

help me uh understand uh

3456

02:21:14,790 --> 02:21:12,319

the phases of the moon and before we get

3457

02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:14,800

to that after that

3458

02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:16,880

you've got to tell me how this sun thing

3459

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,560

works because that doesn't make any

3460

02:21:22,389 --> 02:21:20,319

sense either what we're seeing in the

3461

02:21:23,270 --> 02:21:22,399

sky but how does

3462

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:23,280

uh

3463

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:26,560

how do the phases of the moon happen if

3464

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:30,479

it's not the earth well the the

3465

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:32,800

the sun and the moon work together the

3466

02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:35,280

the the sun and the moon circle around

3467

02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:36,800

the earth when i say circle it's not

3468

02:21:39,670 --> 02:21:38,560

like going around a globe it's going

3469

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:39,680

around

3470

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:41,359

the lake where the center of the lake is

3471

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:43,040

a magnetic center right there's a

3472

02:21:46,870 --> 02:21:45,040

mountain there and the sun and the moon

3473

02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:46,880

um they go around in between the two

3474

02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:48,880

tropics the topic of cancer and the

3475

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:50,560

tropic of capricorn which is a bigger

3476

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:53,120

circle and in june okay

3477

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:57,280

okay okay but dave how do you explain

3478

02:22:11,190 --> 02:21:58,319

the

3479

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,200

zodiac clock app you'll see you just

3480

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:12,960

turn on the time lapse and you can see

3481

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:14,160

that the

3482

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:15,840

sun gets farther and farther away from

3483

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:17,520

the moon and as it gets when it's

3484

02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:19,200

opposed to the moon you have a full moon

3485

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:21,040

and as it starts catching up to the moon

3486

02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,479

the moon will wane

3487

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,080

and then when the moon when it catches

3488

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:25,920

up there's a new moon and then when it

3489

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,760

passes it again there's a sliver moon

3490

02:22:31,830 --> 02:22:29,520

and it goes around and around now the

3491

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:31,840

sun is not reflecting light i believe

3492

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:34,319

that the sun is the anode and the moon

3493

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:36,479

is the cathode of the earth battery

3494

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:38,000

system okay

3495

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:39,920

the sun is electrifying the moon and the

3496

02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:47,110

okay okay a lot but but if if

3497

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,280

if if that's the case right and the

3498

02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:51,680

moon's going here and every 28 days the

3499

02:22:55,510 --> 02:22:53,439

sun is on the outside of it and it's

3500

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:55,520

lapping the moon and and that's what

3501

02:23:00,150 --> 02:22:56,720

we're seeing

3502

02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:00,160

if you're directly under

3503

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:02,319

that you're not going to have any phases

3504

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:03,600

you're only going to be looking at the

3505

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:06,399

bottom of the moon no that's not true so

3506

02:23:09,670 --> 02:23:08,240

the the what do you mean

3507

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:09,680

here's the thing the sun and the moon

3508

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,319

that we see are in an apparent position

3509

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,399

this is really hard and i have videos

3510

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:16,319

all of my interviews which are in the

3511

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:20,399

app um where i have a oh i have video

3512

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:22,399

i show different um explanations of how

3513

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:23,920

we see this like if you and i were

3514

02:23:27,990 --> 02:23:25,439

standing standing at the beach and we're

3515

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,000

at the the sun is setting and we're 100

3516

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:29,920

yards apart or whatever 10 yards apart

3517

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:32,160

you're gonna see the sun walking along

3518

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:34,000

the water right up to your feet i want

3519

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:36,080

to see a glare walking up to my water

3520

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:38,399

onto up to my feet i look over you i

3521

02:23:41,910 --> 02:23:40,240

can't see yours you can't see mine we

3522

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:41,920

both see the sun in a different position

3523

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:43,920

in the in the sky when we're driving

3524

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:45,439

down the road as a kid and we'd say mom

3525

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,600

the moon is following me and our parents

3526

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:49,359

told us to shut up because that's not

3527

02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:50,880

following you it is following you

3528

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:52,800

because we all see it in a position

3529

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:55,200

relative to our own how does that work

3530

02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:57,760

no wait wait wait wait we're gonna we'll

3531

02:24:01,429 --> 02:24:00,160

come back to that okay all right what i

3532

02:24:04,790 --> 02:24:01,439

am saying

3533

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:04,800

is that if you live

3534

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,920

in the path of the sun and the moon that

3535

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:09,600

you're describing

3536

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:11,120

as it is

3537

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,040

moving in a circle

3538

02:24:17,830 --> 02:24:15,359

around the

3539

02:24:19,510 --> 02:24:17,840

the flat firmament

3540

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:19,520

then you're in the wrong way jimmy it's

3541

02:24:26,070 --> 02:24:22,399

not it's not like that it's it's the

3542

02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:26,080

the the moon is being projected into our

3543

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:28,160

sky and we see it within our what we

3544

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:30,399

call our personal atmospheric dome and

3545

02:24:33,670 --> 02:24:32,240

it's like a television if you're looking

3546

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:33,680

at somebody that's looking at you and

3547

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:34,800

you're standing in front of television

3548

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:35,760

they're looking at you and if you're

3549

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:36,960

standing over the side they're looking

3550

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:37,920

at you there and you're standing over

3551

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:38,880

the other side they're looking at you

3552

02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:41,359

there that's how we see it because the

3553

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:43,439

uh and again the optics of the sky are

3554

02:24:45,990 --> 02:24:45,040

no way to prove the shape of the earth

3555

02:24:47,830 --> 02:24:46,000

but

3556

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:47,840

in the in the app

3557

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:49,760

excuse me there's um there's a section

3558

02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:52,720

called moon phases moon phases there's a

3559

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:55,120

and eclipses watch those videos and

3560

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,720

you'll be like wow

3561

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:58,399

you know and one thing here's the thing

3562

02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:00,880

is what exactly causes an eclipse i

3563

02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:02,960

can't tell you right

3564

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:04,960

but i can show you some things that do

3565

02:25:10,630 --> 02:25:07,040

work and i can also show you that it's

3566

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:10,640

impossible on a ball it's impossible

3567

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,960

right the sun is 400 times bigger than

3568

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,960

the moon and 400 times farther

3569

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:16,560

coincidentally which makes them appear

3570

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:19,040

the same size the odds of them lining up

3571

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:20,720

like two quarters lined up with each

3572

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:23,760

other are so infinitesimally small it's

3573

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:25,760

unbelievable yeah it's a crazy it's a

3574

02:25:30,630 --> 02:25:27,680

crazy number and i agree with you that's

3575

02:25:33,030 --> 02:25:30,640

it it happens every year multiple times

3576

02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:33,040

and then after 18 years the entire

3577

02:25:38,309 --> 02:25:36,160

pattern repeats again like a fine clock

3578

02:25:42,309 --> 02:25:38,319

okay in a heliocentric beehive

3579

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:42,319

nonsensical uh gravitationally fed um

3580

02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,040

galaxy in solar system that would never

3581

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:47,840

happen but it happens every 18 years it

3582

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,080

repeats again and again and again that

3583

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:52,240

only works on a flat earth now a lunar

3584

02:25:56,469 --> 02:25:55,200

eclipse for with what you're describing

3585

02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:56,479

to me

3586

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:57,280

uh

3587

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:00,240

wouldn't happen in your version and a

3588

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:03,680

solar eclipse would never happen in in

3589

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:06,399

your world well actually in my world

3590

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:08,640

a solar eclipse but being happening by

3591

02:26:13,590 --> 02:26:10,560

the moon does happen

3592

02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:13,600

um and and in in the eclipse videos i

3593

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:15,840

made two videos that uh that show how

3594

02:26:20,150 --> 02:26:17,920

it's a projected like a rear screen

3595

02:26:22,230 --> 02:26:20,160

projection how it happens and it works

3596

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:22,240

perfectly the other thing about the

3597

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:24,000

lunar eclipse

3598

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:25,920

they're saying that the earth is the

3599

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:27,520

only you know bill nye the lying guy

3600

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:30,240

with the bow tie has convinced us

3601

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:32,800

um that the that the earth is causing

3602

02:26:37,590 --> 02:26:35,280

the shadow and only a sphere can cause a

3603

02:26:39,429 --> 02:26:37,600

curved shadow well that's not true if

3604

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:39,439

you take a single source light and a

3605

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,439

sphere and cast a shadow on another

3606

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:43,840

sphere it comes out straight it's the

3607

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:46,000

weirdest thing ever you put a straight

3608

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:47,920

edge eclipsing it and it comes out

3609

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:50,399

curved yeah i know i i agree with that

3610

02:26:56,870 --> 02:26:53,840

but but explain to me how the flat earth

3611

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,880

causes a solar eclipse how is it getting

3612

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:58,560

in front of the sun well no you're

3613

02:27:02,070 --> 02:27:00,399

talking about a lunar eclipse a lunar

3614

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:02,080

eclipse is the shadow of the earth on

3615

02:27:05,429 --> 02:27:03,760

the moon that's what they tell us it's

3616

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:05,439

not the shadow of the earth on the moon

3617

02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:07,760

that's not what causes a lunar eclipse

3618

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:09,439

and it's proven there's a thing called a

3619

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:12,080

selenium eclipse where it's a lunar

3620

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:14,640

eclipse where there you go

3621

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:15,680

you're right you're right i had it

3622

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:18,560

backwards but yeah explain to me

3623

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:21,200

how a solar eclipse works because i've

3624

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:23,359

seen a solar eclipse yeah absolutely so

3625

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:26,800

i so have high the solar eclipse is

3626

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:27,680

is

3627

02:27:37,349 --> 02:27:33,760

it's not a physical moon in front of the

3628

02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:37,359

sun i think it's a physical moon behind

3629

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:38,960

the sun that we see

3630

02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:39,840

okay

3631

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:41,600

i did i have an experiment where i hang

3632

02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:44,160

up by a blue sheet in my room

3633

02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:46,399

like a a sheet and on the far side of

3634

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,600

the room

3635

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:49,760

i have a flashlight flashing on the

3636

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:51,680

sheet and when i look at the sheet i see

3637

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:53,439

literally a beautifully perfect sun on

3638

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:55,120

the sheet but if you were standing to

3639

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:57,120

the left of me you're gonna see that sun

3640

02:28:00,070 --> 02:27:59,040

in a completely different position i'm

3641

02:28:01,670 --> 02:28:00,080

going to see the sun in a different

3642

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:01,680

position when we point at it we're

3643

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:03,120

pointing at two different positions i do

3644

02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:04,560

this in almost every one of my

3645

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:06,720

interviews yeah but that's from five

3646

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,760

feet away that's not from uh

3647

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:11,200

eight men eight

3648

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:13,359

eight eight light year minutes i mean

3649

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:14,560

it's not eight light in the year and

3650

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,240

minutes it is so again you're you're

3651
02:28:20,389 --> 02:28:18,399
mixing models you believe that the sun's

3652
02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:20,399
eight the eight eight light minutes away

3653
02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:22,000
i believe the sun's about a hundred and

3654
02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:24,000
fifty thousand feet in the air the sun

3655
02:28:31,270 --> 02:28:28,000
that we see is not far it's not big it's

3656
02:28:34,389 --> 02:28:31,280
not physical again jimmy this is a radio

3657
02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:34,399
show really difficult to show examples

3658
02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:36,960
of this and i just encourage people go

3659
02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:39,520
to my website my website

3660
02:28:42,150 --> 02:28:41,040
there's lots of free videos there if you

3661
02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:42,160
don't want to spend the three dollars on

3662
02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:44,720
the app that's completely fine and watch

3663
02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:47,040

these videos and then go test it

3664

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:49,120

yourself then you'll understand that the

3665

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:51,920

heliocentric ball you know pressurized

3666

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:54,479

ball in a space vacuum

3667

02:28:59,070 --> 02:28:56,800

makes absolutely no sense

3668

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:59,080

but who built the

3669

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:00,720

incandescent

3670

02:29:07,510 --> 02:29:04,630

i don't know

3671

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:07,520

yeah it had a creator i mean it's

3672

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:09,359

uh

3673

02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:12,319

okay read the bible you know god created

3674

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:13,760

the two lights in the sky the greater

3675

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:15,439

light and the lesser light both of them

3676

02:29:17,750 --> 02:29:16,560

are lights

3677

02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:17,760

right right

3678

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:21,520

but um so everything then would have

3679

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:24,720

had to have been manufactured

3680

02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:27,439

including including this planet right

3681

02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:28,960

jimmy well it's not a planet it's a

3682

02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:31,120

plane this entire place is intelligently

3683

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:34,000

designed right and and if you look you

3684

02:29:37,270 --> 02:29:35,520

know this is a free energy system

3685

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:37,280

there's free energy here you look at the

3686

02:29:41,110 --> 02:29:39,200

at the old taurian buildings they're

3687

02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:41,120

literally transmitting energy they're

3688

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:43,520

lighting up there there's such amazing

3689

02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:45,600

stuff here that we could never build

3690

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,439

today and i have a theory this is just

3691

02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:48,960

me talking i'm throwing it out there and

3692

02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:51,040

i'm starting to believe it more and more

3693

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:52,560

let's say you were the creator and

3694

02:29:56,550 --> 02:29:54,160

you're going to create this amazing

3695

02:29:58,230 --> 02:29:56,560

earth with such amazing beauty and

3696

02:29:59,670 --> 02:29:58,240

everything and then you create it and

3697

02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:59,680

it's got free energy in it and

3698

02:30:02,389 --> 02:30:00,880

everything what are you going to do just

3699

02:30:03,990 --> 02:30:02,399

throw some humans down there good luck

3700

02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:04,000

for the next thousand years hope you can

3701

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:06,479

figure something else out or maybe

3702

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:07,920

you're gonna put some infrastructure

3703

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,160

down here okay maybe you're gonna throw

3704

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,319

some kingdoms go look up anchor watt go

3705

02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:15,120

look up go beckley tepe go look at the

3706

02:30:17,830 --> 02:30:16,479

pyramids

3707

02:30:19,990 --> 02:30:17,840

go look at some of these things that are

3708

02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:20,000

around the world google earth there's a

3709

02:30:23,590 --> 02:30:22,319

wall that goes over under the ocean

3710

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,600

that's bigger than the great wall of

3711

02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:25,920

china it's like wraps around the whole

3712

02:30:31,270 --> 02:30:28,960

world like what is that so

3713

02:30:33,270 --> 02:30:31,280

i don't know jimmy there's so many

3714

02:30:35,190 --> 02:30:33,280

unknown things but it's not you know we

3715

02:30:36,389 --> 02:30:35,200

didn't build this stuff and aliens

3716

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:36,399

didn't come here from outer space

3717

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:38,479

because outer space doesn't exist we

3718

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:40,800

live here there's more land they're

3719

02:30:43,910 --> 02:30:42,399

hiding more continents what if they're

3720

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:43,920

what if i told you there's a thousand

3721

02:30:48,150 --> 02:30:46,160

more continents a thousand more

3722

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:48,160

continents right here in our world that

3723

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:49,760

they're hiding from us

3724

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:51,200

okay

3725

02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:53,680

they're hiding what's beyond antarctica

3726

02:30:56,630 --> 02:30:55,040

and i also believe they're hiding stuff

3727

02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:56,640

in the north also

3728

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:58,160

okay to the north there's a tropical

3729

02:31:01,349 --> 02:31:00,000

land in there okay stay right there

3730

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:01,359

you're not going anywhere dave this

3731

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:03,120

conversation isn't ending we're going

3732

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:05,840

into overtime next i gotta hit a break

3733

02:31:08,790 --> 02:31:07,520

our guest tonight flat earth dave i'm

3734

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:08,800

having a great time this is a great

3735

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,479

conversation right here this is fade to

3736

02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:12,479

black i'm yours jimmy church more with

3737

02:31:21,080 --> 02:31:14,800

flat earth dave dave weiss when we come

3738

02:31:21,090 --> 02:31:46,230

[Music]

3739

02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:48,389

you're listening to jimmy church and

3740

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:49,920

fade to black

3741

02:32:00,070 --> 02:31:57,270

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3742

02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:00,080

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3743

02:32:13,490 --> 02:32:06,950

despite popular opinion

3744

02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:14,950

[Applause]

3745

02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,120

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3746

02:32:21,190 --> 02:32:19,359

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3747

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:21,200

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3748

02:32:24,790 --> 02:32:22,960

and one of the most watched networks in

3749

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:24,800

the world i would like to personally

3750

02:32:29,190 --> 02:32:26,399

invite you to check out our expanding

3751

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:29,200

library of tv film lectures and special

3752

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:31,359

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3753

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:33,359

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3754

02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,640

history health ufos spirituality and our

3755

02:32:41,030 --> 02:32:38,640

future we are committed to our community

3756

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:41,040

and with my personal invitation you can

3757

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:43,120

right now get your free 30-day

3758

02:32:47,349 --> 02:32:45,439

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3759

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:47,359

your own library of information starts

3760

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:51,600

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3761

02:32:56,150 --> 02:32:53,359

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3762

02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:56,160

and i take life change t supplements

3763

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:59,280

every single day it's what i do

3764

02:33:03,349 --> 02:33:00,800

click on their banner at

3765

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:03,359

jimmychurchradio.com

3766

02:33:07,670 --> 02:33:05,040

are you ready to read about true

3767

02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:07,680

paranormal events onex media publishes

3768

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,479

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3769

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:12,800

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3770

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:16,080

creatures and more just like kunx db

3771

02:33:21,230 --> 02:33:18,240

radio it's all about unexplained

3772

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:21,240

phenomena visit

3773

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:23,280

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3774

02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:25,439

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3775

02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:28,080

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3776

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:30,640

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3777

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:37,830

when you take the beans from central

3778

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:40,479

america with dashes of indonesian and

3779

02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:42,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3780

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:46,080

dark side of fade to black you create

3781

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:48,560

the ultimate brew of fringe

3782

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:51,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

3783

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:54,800

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3784

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:57,600

darkest customized roast was created for

3785

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:00,399

the love of fade to black

3786

02:34:05,590 --> 02:34:03,040

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3787

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:05,600

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3788

02:34:12,150 --> 02:34:09,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3789

02:34:14,389 --> 02:34:12,160

coffee doc deep with distinct

3790

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:14,399

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3791

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:17,200

like the bunker leaning further into the

3792

02:34:22,870 --> 02:34:19,760

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3793

02:34:25,030 --> 02:34:22,880

blend from river moon coffee just click

3794

02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:25,040

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3795

02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:28,720

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3796

02:34:37,830 --> 02:34:34,550

this is billy carson with forbidden

3797

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:37,840

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3798

02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:39,840

has just reached its one year

3799

02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:43,040

anniversary that's right one year and as

3800

02:34:48,070 --> 02:34:45,280

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3801
02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:48,080
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3802
02:34:54,309 --> 02:34:51,200
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3803
02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:54,319
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3804
02:34:59,830 --> 02:34:56,880
documentaries conferences workshops

3805
02:35:02,469 --> 02:34:59,840
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3806
02:35:04,790 --> 02:35:02,479
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3807
02:35:06,950 --> 02:35:04,800
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3808
02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:06,960
mobile device or get the forbidden

3809
02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:11,600
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3810
02:35:18,230 --> 02:35:14,640
itunes or google play today and use

3811
02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:18,240
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3812
02:35:23,100 --> 02:35:20,720
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3813
02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:23,110

dot tv today

3814

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:27,040

[Music]

3815

02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:29,200

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3816

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:32,000

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3817

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:34,720

app from talk stream live

3818

02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:36,479

you'll find a great selection of talk

3819

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:39,280

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3820

02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:41,920

phenomena and much more download the

3821

02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:44,240

paranormal radio app now and start

3822

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:46,240

listening to the very best in paranormal

3823

02:35:50,230 --> 02:35:48,479

talk entertainment including the network

3824

02:35:53,429 --> 02:35:50,240

you're listening to right now the

3825

02:36:04,150 --> 02:35:53,439

paranormal radio app free in google play

3826

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:07,190

it's not a lifestyle we

3827

02:36:10,950 --> 02:36:08,560

born this chose

3828

02:36:14,740 --> 02:36:10,960

this is kjcr

3829

02:36:14,750 --> 02:36:27,670

[Music]

3830

02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:29,349

all right fade to black i'm your host

3831

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:31,680

jimmy church

3832

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,439

great conversation tonight with flat

3833

02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:35,520

earth dave dave weiss his website

3834

02:36:39,190 --> 02:36:37,680

theflateearthpodcast.com

3835

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:39,200

it's right there on social media we have

3836

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:41,840

it over at jimmychurchradio.com

3837

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:44,240

and uh heading into overtime and dave

3838

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:46,479

this is where i like to try to loosen up

3839

02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:48,240

a little bit and have some fun

3840

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:49,439

um

3841

02:36:55,110 --> 02:36:53,120

i've got uh two questions and

3842

02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:55,120

let's try try to stay focused on this

3843

02:36:58,389 --> 02:36:56,319

one

3844

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:58,399

how do we explain

3845

02:37:01,110 --> 02:37:00,479

the compass that's number one don't jump

3846

02:37:02,830 --> 02:37:01,120

in

3847

02:37:06,790 --> 02:37:02,840

number

3848

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:06,800

two if no matter where you are

3849

02:37:10,469 --> 02:37:09,120

if you walk north

3850

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:10,479

if you could

3851
02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:12,240
walk north over

3852
02:37:15,830 --> 02:37:14,080
water and whatever

3853
02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,840
no matter where you are you end up at

3854
02:37:21,750 --> 02:37:17,520
the same point

3855
02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:21,760
and if you can walk east or west

3856
02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:23,200
over water

3857
02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:25,280
you will eventually end up where you

3858
02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:27,200
started

3859
02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:28,960
how do you explain that

3860
02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:32,640
jimmy this is my most fun question ever

3861
02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:35,040
like if i'm on a show and they're taking

3862
02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:36,240
callers

3863
02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:38,240

usually a flat earther will call in with

3864

02:37:42,230 --> 02:37:40,000

that question because they want to hear

3865

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:42,240

me say it because this one is going to

3866

02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:44,080

open up your mind first i just want to

3867

02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:45,600

say during the break i checked my email

3868

02:37:49,910 --> 02:37:46,960

a whole bunch of people asking for the

3869

02:37:51,429 --> 02:37:49,920

elon musk video i sent it to them uh so

3870

02:37:52,710 --> 02:37:51,439

so check your email people that are

3871

02:37:56,790 --> 02:37:52,720

listening

3872

02:37:59,389 --> 02:37:56,800

a show has a podcast if you have an

3873

02:38:01,750 --> 02:37:59,399

audience hit me up

3874

02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:01,760

flutterdave.com there's a book dave

3875

02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:03,760

button um i want to get out there i want

3876
02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:05,840
to talk to anybody that has an audience

3877
02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:07,200
with people that are willing to listen

3878
02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:09,280
all right so now here we go with the

3879
02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:11,520
compass by the way compasses don't work

3880
02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:13,600
on a ball they only work level you have

3881
02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:15,439
to hold the compass level we're told

3882
02:38:18,870 --> 02:38:17,600
that you know the

3883
02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:18,880
the magnetic

3884
02:38:23,670 --> 02:38:21,120
molten magnetic core which is impossible

3885
02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:23,680
wraps around the ball nonsense

3886
02:38:27,349 --> 02:38:25,920
first compasses don't work in antarctica

3887
02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:27,359
because they're too far away from the

3888
02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,439

magnetic source so

3889

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:31,680

picture a big giant lake circular lake

3890

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,800

in kansas wherever and at the center

3891

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:36,080

of the lake there's an island with a

3892

02:38:39,830 --> 02:38:38,479

mountain and a mountain is magnetic

3893

02:38:43,270 --> 02:38:39,840

you

3894

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:43,280

towards the center of the lake no matter

3895

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:45,600

where you are on that lake if you go

3896

02:38:50,070 --> 02:38:47,280

north you're all going to end up at the

3897

02:38:52,070 --> 02:38:50,080

center very good that's that that works

3898

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,080

perfectly brings you all to the same

3899

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:54,960

place now let's say i'm halfway

3900

02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:56,720

between the edge of the lake and the

3901
02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:58,800
center of the lake and i hold my compass

3902
02:39:02,070 --> 02:39:00,479
out my compass is going to point towards

3903
02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:02,080
the center of the lake now i'm going to

3904
02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:04,399
want to go west right so i look at my

3905
02:39:09,190 --> 02:39:06,720
compass and i start moving but what i

3906
02:39:11,110 --> 02:39:09,200
notice is i can't go in a straight line

3907
02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:11,120
i have to constantly turn to the right

3908
02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:14,960
to maintain my heading of west because

3909
02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:16,640
i'm pointing like you just go out into

3910
02:39:20,950 --> 02:39:19,120
your yard point at a tree and off your

3911
02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,960
right shoulder and that's north and you

3912
02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:22,800
try to walk straight forward well you

3913
02:39:25,830 --> 02:39:24,240

have to keep pointing at the tree you're

3914

02:39:27,190 --> 02:39:25,840

going to walk in a circle and you're

3915

02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:27,200

going to end up right back where you

3916

02:39:32,309 --> 02:39:28,880

started from because you just went

3917

02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:32,319

around the pond keeping the north pole

3918

02:39:35,830 --> 02:39:34,479

at the very center equidistant from the

3919

02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:35,840

north pole

3920

02:39:40,630 --> 02:39:37,520

this works perfectly on a flat earth and

3921

02:39:41,910 --> 02:39:40,640

a globe earth the problem is on a globe

3922

02:39:43,190 --> 02:39:41,920

earth

3923

02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:43,200

excuse me

3924

02:39:46,710 --> 02:39:44,720

if you're south of the equator you'd

3925

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:46,720

have to correct to the south

3926

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:48,240

but it doesn't happen we've talked to

3927

02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:50,640

ships captains trying to dead reckon 90

3928

02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,399

or 270 in the southern oceans and they

3929

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:54,479

always have to correct the north that

3930

02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:57,280

leads you to be making a big circle

3931

02:40:01,750 --> 02:39:59,920

around the north pole again the north

3932

02:40:04,150 --> 02:40:01,760

pole is the center of the earth it does

3933

02:40:08,230 --> 02:40:04,160

not move magnets point to it because

3934

02:40:09,750 --> 02:40:08,240

it's magnetic period now if you go south

3935

02:40:11,670 --> 02:40:09,760

if somebody in america went south

3936

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:11,680

somebody in china went south they'd end

3937

02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:14,160

up not in the same place they'd end up

3938

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:17,120

on opposite sides of the world okay one

3939

02:40:22,230 --> 02:40:20,240

would be on the you know on

3940

02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:22,240

they just you they'd be going away from

3941

02:40:27,750 --> 02:40:24,880

each other nobody billions of people

3942

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:27,760

have circumnavigated east and west zero

3943

02:40:32,230 --> 02:40:30,399

have circumnavigated south every

3944

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:32,240

direction you point

3945

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:34,399

check this out every direction you can

3946

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:37,120

point is south what do i mean by that if

3947

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:38,960

you point north

3948

02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:40,399

start walking in a straight line that

3949

02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:41,920

way as soon as you pass the north pole

3950

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:43,439

you're heading south

3951
02:40:47,910 --> 02:40:45,600
you point west if you don't correct to

3952
02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:47,920
the north you're heading south you point

3953
02:40:50,150 --> 02:40:48,880
east

3954
02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:50,160
if you don't correct to the north you're

3955
02:40:54,950 --> 02:40:52,319
heading south you walk south you're

3956
02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:54,960
walking south every straight line will

3957
02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:57,120
hit antarctica just put yourself on that

3958
02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:59,680
round pond north is at the center

3959
02:41:02,790 --> 02:41:01,040
go in a straight line and eventually

3960
02:41:04,710 --> 02:41:02,800
you'll hit the shoreline will you fall

3961
02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:04,720
off the lake no you hit the shoreline

3962
02:41:09,190 --> 02:41:06,960
step up onto the shore go for a walk how

3963
02:41:10,950 --> 02:41:09,200

big is kansas i don't know no one's

3964

02:41:12,790 --> 02:41:10,960

allowed to go and explore those fields

3965

02:41:14,469 --> 02:41:12,800

out there

3966

02:41:16,950 --> 02:41:14,479

um

3967

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:16,960

i'm not sure that i followed that

3968

02:41:21,429 --> 02:41:19,200

and and and what i mean by this

3969

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:21,439

uh what i mean by that is this

3970

02:41:26,950 --> 02:41:24,000

if if it's a globe

3971

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:26,960

and you said if you continue going north

3972

02:41:32,710 --> 02:41:30,000

eventually well hold on dave dave yeah

3973

02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:32,720

uh i'm trying to follow you

3974

02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:34,800

so you said that if you go north

3975

02:41:40,550 --> 02:41:37,600

eventually you go south

3976

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:40,560

right 100 okay well

3977

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:42,800

that's what you do on a globe you go

3978

02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:44,399

north and then

3979

02:41:48,230 --> 02:41:46,160

you go south

3980

02:41:49,910 --> 02:41:48,240

you go over the top and then

3981

02:41:51,990 --> 02:41:49,920

you're heading south it's the same i

3982

02:41:53,990 --> 02:41:52,000

said it's the same the problem is on a

3983

02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:54,000

globe if you go south eventually you'll

3984

02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:59,910

right if you go down underneath the ball

3985

02:42:04,630 --> 02:42:01,680

as soon as you cross over the south pole

3986

02:42:07,030 --> 02:42:04,640

you're heading north right

3987

02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:07,040

once you start going back up

3988

02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:15,110

no plane no person no satellite no story

3989

02:42:19,590 --> 02:42:17,760

nobody has ever gone south and come up

3990

02:42:21,590 --> 02:42:19,600

nobody's gone south from santiago and

3991

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:21,600

ended up in australia it's never

3992

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:23,840

happened okay let me ask you another

3993

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:24,800

question

3994

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:28,000

if you um well i think well but dave i

3995

02:42:32,469 --> 02:42:30,479

think that it's never happened for a lot

3996

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:32,479

of reasons well that you can make up as

3997

02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:34,399

many stories as you want but they don't

3998

02:42:40,469 --> 02:42:36,960

i'm not making it no what i'm saying is

3999

02:42:43,269 --> 02:42:40,479

antarctica is off limits for

4000

02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:43,279

a bunch of reasons that i disagree with

4001
02:42:49,830 --> 02:42:47,520
a hundred percent i i'm with you on that

4002
02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:49,840
but if i can

4003
02:42:56,550 --> 02:42:53,120
if if the flat earth with the x on it

4004
02:42:58,230 --> 02:42:56,560
right okay you have an x you make an x

4005
02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:58,240
and however you want to look at it

4006
02:43:02,630 --> 02:43:00,000
forget about the equator you just make

4007
02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:02,640
an x and you walk in a straight line on

4008
02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,840
that x

4009
02:43:07,269 --> 02:43:05,920
and you can walk on water eventually

4010
02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:07,279
you're going to come back to where you

4011
02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:09,120
started from you're not going to walk in

4012
02:43:13,190 --> 02:43:11,120
the center you're not look

4013
02:43:15,190 --> 02:43:13,200

when you when you walk in any direction

4014

02:43:17,510 --> 02:43:15,200

you hit antarctica and then you keep on

4015

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:17,520

going if you're on a lake

4016

02:43:22,150 --> 02:43:19,600

in kansas and you walk in a straight

4017

02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:22,160

line across that lake it's frozen you're

4018

02:43:25,269 --> 02:43:23,680

going to hit the land and then you keep

4019

02:43:27,349 --> 02:43:25,279

walking you're going to end up in

4020

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:27,359

connecticut eventually okay you're not

4021

02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:29,040

going to end up on the other side of the

4022

02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:31,439

lake it doesn't happen right you you're

4023

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:33,520

rap you're mixing models you're trying

4024

02:43:36,150 --> 02:43:34,240

to

4025

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:36,160

work it out on a ball and it doesn't

4026
02:43:40,230 --> 02:43:38,560
work on a ball because nobody has ever

4027
02:43:42,790 --> 02:43:40,240
done it think about this you got your

4028
02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:42,800
you got your your ball and the top half

4029
02:43:46,469 --> 02:43:44,399
is the north and the bottom half is the

4030
02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:46,479
south now if you're going to fly an

4031
02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:49,439
airplane from any northern location to

4032
02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:51,200
any other northern location any

4033
02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:53,120
combination of northern location to

4034
02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:55,600
northern location would that plane ever

4035
02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:58,000
need to go below the equator

4036
02:44:03,030 --> 02:44:00,720
i don't i don't understand ask me again

4037
02:44:05,429 --> 02:44:03,040
so so you're going to pick any two

4038
02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:05,439

northern locations an origin a

4039

02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:07,760

origin an origination spot and a

4040

02:44:10,870 --> 02:44:09,359

destination and you're going to fly an

4041

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:10,880

airplane from

4042

02:44:14,150 --> 02:44:13,120

let's say from california to china

4043

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,160

whatever

4044

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:16,319

would you ever need to go south of the

4045

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:18,000

equator

4046

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:20,000

would you ever need to go below the

4047

02:44:25,510 --> 02:44:23,120

equator the answer is no and guess what

4048

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:25,520

no plane flying from any two northern

4049

02:44:30,070 --> 02:44:28,319

location from an origin a northern place

4050

02:44:31,269 --> 02:44:30,080

to another northern place ever crosses

4051
02:44:33,990 --> 02:44:31,279
the equator because it doesn't make

4052
02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:34,000
sense you would just

4053
02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:35,680
stay in the north right if you're going

4054
02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:38,080
from well it's a shorter it's a shorter

4055
02:44:42,309 --> 02:44:40,240
shorter distance right right nobody no

4056
02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:42,319
plane ever does it well then the same

4057
02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:43,760
should be true in the south if you go

4058
02:44:47,030 --> 02:44:45,279
from a southern location to another

4059
02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:47,040
southern location you should never have

4060
02:44:51,190 --> 02:44:48,880
to go above the equator you should just

4061
02:44:54,309 --> 02:44:51,200
take the shortest route well

4062
02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:54,319
a vast majority of southern flights

4063
02:44:59,910 --> 02:44:57,359

cross the equator twice they go way out

4064

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:59,920

of their way they go from santiago all

4065

02:45:02,870 --> 02:45:01,439

the way up to the united states in the

4066

02:45:04,710 --> 02:45:02,880

northern hemisphere all the way over to

4067

02:45:05,990 --> 02:45:04,720

dubai and then all the way back down to

4068

02:45:08,309 --> 02:45:06,000

australia when they could have just cut

4069

02:45:09,670 --> 02:45:08,319

across the bottom at the same latitude

4070

02:45:12,070 --> 02:45:09,680

and and the flight would have been half

4071

02:45:13,910 --> 02:45:12,080

the distance um but they don't and if

4072

02:45:16,469 --> 02:45:13,920

you look at it on the flat map all of

4073

02:45:19,269 --> 02:45:16,479

those trips are straight lines on a flat

4074

02:45:21,269 --> 02:45:19,279

map these crazy southern flights are

4075

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:21,279

straight lines and here's another thing

4076

02:45:25,110 --> 02:45:23,120

there's a book called 16 emergency

4077

02:45:26,230 --> 02:45:25,120

landings where there's been emergency

4078

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:26,240

landings where someone's having a baby

4079

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:27,279

someone's have a heart attack and they

4080

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:28,800

need to land a plane

4081

02:45:32,469 --> 02:45:30,800

and the you look at it where they're

4082

02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:32,479

going and they land in crazy they go

4083

02:45:35,349 --> 02:45:34,080

they want like a thousand fifteen

4084

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:35,359

hundred miles out of the way to land in

4085

02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:38,160

moscow or seattle or calgary and if you

4086

02:45:42,790 --> 02:45:39,920

and it's like why did they go out of

4087

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:42,800

that that far out of range to land there

4088

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:45,120

and how did they get there how did they

4089

02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:47,840

go another 1500 miles in in in 20

4090

02:45:51,670 --> 02:45:49,680

minutes how did they do that and then

4091

02:45:53,990 --> 02:45:51,680

you look at it on a flat map and you

4092

02:45:55,910 --> 02:45:54,000

draw a line from the origin to the to

4093

02:45:57,990 --> 02:45:55,920

the destination well the airport they

4094

02:46:01,670 --> 02:45:58,000

stopped at is right on that line every

4095

02:46:03,750 --> 02:46:01,680

single time okay this absolutely proves

4096

02:46:07,269 --> 02:46:03,760

beyond a shadow of a doubt

4097

02:46:09,110 --> 02:46:07,279

that we live on a flat stationary plane

4098

02:46:11,590 --> 02:46:09,120

and the world is more set up the way we

4099

02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:11,600

have it on our map than the stupid globe

4100

02:46:16,070 --> 02:46:14,479

no pilot brings a globe into the cockpit

4101
02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:16,080
and goes oh i'm going from here to there

4102
02:46:19,990 --> 02:46:18,240
go and go go out to the home good store

4103
02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:20,000
any store that sells globes pick up a

4104
02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:21,760
globe and look at the bottom of it and

4105
02:46:24,469 --> 02:46:22,800
it says

4106
02:46:25,990 --> 02:46:24,479
not for education just not for

4107
02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:26,000
educational purposes for decorative

4108
02:46:28,870 --> 02:46:27,520
purposes only and that's because they

4109
02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:28,880
don't want to be sued when someone tries

4110
02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:32,160
to go from brazil to africa and realizes

4111
02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:33,600
they only went at halfway and they ran

4112
02:46:40,230 --> 02:46:37,439
out of gas don't uh uh and so

4113
02:46:41,269 --> 02:46:40,240

what what is interesting about this is

4114

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:41,279

that

4115

02:46:49,030 --> 02:46:46,880

taken to a into account

4116

02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:49,040

that the earth is not

4117

02:46:51,590 --> 02:46:50,080

moving

4118

02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:51,600

and it is

4119

02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:54,319

and the shortest

4120

02:46:57,030 --> 02:46:56,319

okay but

4121

02:46:58,309 --> 02:46:57,040

but

4122

02:47:00,710 --> 02:46:58,319

it is

4123

02:47:02,469 --> 02:47:00,720

and so because the earth is moving in

4124

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:02,479

the shortest route

4125

02:47:08,710 --> 02:47:05,200

from london to

4126
02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:08,720
to seattle or to los angeles

4127
02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:11,920
is this direction not this direction

4128
02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:14,560
plus the earth is moving and if you i

4129
02:47:17,830 --> 02:47:16,240
mean i don't call you dave jimmy you

4130
02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:17,840
think that the that the spin of the

4131
02:47:21,349 --> 02:47:19,680
earth is spinning from underneath the

4132
02:47:23,269 --> 02:47:21,359
plane so when you're heading

4133
02:47:25,590 --> 02:47:23,279
west and the earth is spinning east that

4134
02:47:27,590 --> 02:47:25,600
you get there faster the problem is most

4135
02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:27,600
plane for lots of plane routes have

4136
02:47:31,269 --> 02:47:29,600
longer flights when they're flying

4137
02:47:33,510 --> 02:47:31,279
towards the spin of the earth when they

4138
02:47:35,190 --> 02:47:33,520

should be it should come

4139

02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:35,200

their location should be rushing to them

4140

02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:37,840

at a thousand miles an hour you know it

4141

02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:40,160

makes no sense jimmy on the equator if

4142

02:47:43,030 --> 02:47:41,200

you're sitting on a runway at the

4143

02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:43,040

equator not moving you're moving a

4144

02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:44,560

thousand miles an hour to the east

4145

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:45,760

because the earth is spinning at a

4146

02:47:49,429 --> 02:47:47,439

thousand miles an hour if you're sitting

4147

02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:49,439

on a runway in northern alaska you're

4148

02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:51,600

only moving about 200 or 300 miles an

4149

02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:53,200

hour because you're making a smaller

4150

02:47:56,070 --> 02:47:55,200

circle on the globe as it spins around

4151
02:47:59,750 --> 02:47:56,080
exactly

4152
02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:03,349
and flies to ecuador and wants to land

4153
02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:05,040
on a north-south runway that runway is

4154
02:48:08,309 --> 02:48:06,640
moving sideways at a thousand miles an

4155
02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:08,319
hour where does that airplane get that

4156
02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:09,359
sideways

4157
02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:11,120
movement of a thousand miles an hour and

4158
02:48:14,950 --> 02:48:12,399
don't say gravity because that's

4159
02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:14,960
ridiculous no it's it's not good it's

4160
02:48:19,590 --> 02:48:17,600
not it's it's not gravity

4161
02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:19,600
yeah well it it doesn't because the

4162
02:48:24,550 --> 02:48:21,600
earth isn't moving airplanes fly

4163
02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:24,560

straight and level over the earth plane

4164

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:25,439

okay

4165

02:48:29,190 --> 02:48:27,120

airplanes fly straight level over the

4166

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:29,200

earth plane and that and the faa

4167

02:48:32,950 --> 02:48:31,120

documents nasa documents all these

4168

02:48:35,510 --> 02:48:32,960

undisclosed documents they talk about a

4169

02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:35,520

flat non-rotating plane they use the

4170

02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:37,600

aftermuscle equidistant map which is the

4171

02:48:43,590 --> 02:48:41,200

flat earth map for navigation okay our

4172

02:48:45,670 --> 02:48:43,600

coordinate system is latitudes and

4173

02:48:48,150 --> 02:48:45,680

longitudes you can plot out any place on

4174

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:48,160

this three-dimensional sphere what

4175

02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:50,080

happened to the z-axis why are they

4176
02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,040
using a two-dimensional grid pattern to

4177
02:48:56,710 --> 02:48:55,120
to locate everything on off on the earth

4178
02:48:59,030 --> 02:48:56,720
if it's three to three dimensionals

4179
02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:59,040
they're forgetting about the z-axis it

4180
02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:01,840
makes no sense well

4181
02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:05,040
well my answer to that would be and this

4182
02:49:08,790 --> 02:49:07,279
makes sense this is just me

4183
02:49:12,070 --> 02:49:08,800
thinking through this dave because i'm

4184
02:49:13,750 --> 02:49:12,080
hearing this for the first time but

4185
02:49:17,349 --> 02:49:13,760
but if you have a globe

4186
02:49:20,150 --> 02:49:17,359
and you have the distance of

4187
02:49:22,469 --> 02:49:20,160
uh sydney australia to

4188
02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:22,479

los angeles okay

4189

02:49:26,710 --> 02:49:25,279

the miles the distance is measured on

4190

02:49:29,830 --> 02:49:26,720

the surface

4191

02:49:33,269 --> 02:49:29,840

it's not measured through the earth

4192

02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:33,279

which would be a shorter distance so no

4193

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:35,840

you're not going to the way to measure

4194

02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:37,680

look at the globe on the bottom of the

4195

02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:40,240

globe santiago and australia are very

4196

02:49:44,150 --> 02:49:41,920

close to each other all they'd have to

4197

02:49:45,670 --> 02:49:44,160

do is fly around and it would be a much

4198

02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:45,680

shorter route than going all the way up

4199

02:49:50,309 --> 02:49:48,000

into the north and all the way down it's

4200

02:49:54,710 --> 02:49:50,319

absolutely insane when you see

4201

02:49:56,550 --> 02:49:54,720

the santiago to australia um

4202

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:56,560

map it's it's absolutely insane and the

4203

02:50:00,870 --> 02:49:58,640

route that they take is

4204

02:50:03,190 --> 02:50:00,880

is uh is mind-blowing and once you see

4205

02:50:06,830 --> 02:50:03,200

it you really can't unsee it no what i

4206

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:06,840

was trying to tell you is why they would

4207

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:09,760

measure flat

4208

02:50:14,550 --> 02:50:12,000

measure the distance flat because that

4209

02:50:17,110 --> 02:50:14,560

is whether it's flat or it's curved

4210

02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:17,120

if you land on that flat non-rotating

4211

02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:19,120

plane that doesn't sound like what

4212

02:50:22,230 --> 02:50:20,399

you're saying you're making up a story

4213

02:50:24,710 --> 02:50:22,240

to defend your position and we all did

4214

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:24,720

it i get it this here here jimmy this is

4215

02:50:29,830 --> 02:50:26,800

the thing this is life-changing

4216

02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:29,840

information this breaks our entire world

4217

02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:31,840

foundation right but but by the way on

4218

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:33,520

the globe you have no foundation you're

4219

02:50:35,590 --> 02:50:34,640

flying through an infinite space you're

4220

02:50:38,550 --> 02:50:35,600

an infinite spec and you're

4221

02:50:41,830 --> 02:50:38,560

insignificant okay this is this is

4222

02:50:44,230 --> 02:50:41,840

world-changing information and once you

4223

02:50:46,230 --> 02:50:44,240

see it you can't unsee it and you're not

4224

02:50:48,309 --> 02:50:46,240

going to see it in a two-hour radio show

4225

02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:48,319

two and a half hour wait no i get that i

4226
02:50:52,710 --> 02:50:50,720
get that but here let me let me let me

4227
02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:52,720
let me demonstrate something for you

4228
02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:55,439
just so i'm understanding what you are

4229
02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:56,479
saying

4230
02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:57,760
that uh

4231
02:51:02,950 --> 02:51:00,720
that distances are measured

4232
02:51:05,590 --> 02:51:02,960
on a flat map and why are they doing

4233
02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:05,600
that if the earth is round well if you

4234
02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:06,640
have

4235
02:51:11,269 --> 02:51:07,920
new york

4236
02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:11,279
and los angeles and you have a line

4237
02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:13,760
there's new york and los angeles flat

4238
02:51:19,269 --> 02:51:16,000

this is a flat piece of paper

4239

02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:19,279

that distance is the same

4240

02:51:24,550 --> 02:51:22,000

if it's like this

4241

02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:24,560

that is that line didn't change its

4242

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:26,560

length david you know how much curvature

4243

02:51:30,950 --> 02:51:28,640

it was it does right it didn't because

4244

02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:30,960

you're bending a flat piece of paper but

4245

02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:34,080

if you if you take a ball

4246

02:51:39,030 --> 02:51:35,760

well again

4247

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:39,040

the the the curvature from california to

4248

02:51:43,349 --> 02:51:42,080

connecticut is is there is hundreds i

4249

02:51:45,910 --> 02:51:43,359

forget what the number is it's

4250

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:45,920

ridiculous the amount of curvature and

4251
02:51:50,309 --> 02:51:48,399
it's and it's not the same distance it's

4252
02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:50,319
it's not the same distance the problem

4253
02:51:55,269 --> 02:51:53,120
is when you look at going from santiago

4254
02:51:57,750 --> 02:51:55,279
to australia it goes all the way up to

4255
02:52:00,550 --> 02:51:57,760
the united states and all the way down

4256
02:52:03,670 --> 02:52:00,560
when in reality you look at that on a on

4257
02:52:06,150 --> 02:52:03,680
a flat earth it's a straight line and

4258
02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:06,160
and that's that's what's going on and

4259
02:52:09,269 --> 02:52:07,680
the the one of the big arguments is

4260
02:52:11,110 --> 02:52:09,279
which you haven't thought of is while

4261
02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:11,120
that flight is twice the distance how

4262
02:52:17,349 --> 02:52:14,000
does it make in that amount of time well

4263
02:52:19,110 --> 02:52:17,359

there is a direct flight and uh it has a

4264

02:52:20,790 --> 02:52:19,120

like a five hour variance sometimes on

4265

02:52:23,269 --> 02:52:20,800

how long it takes because they're using

4266

02:52:25,030 --> 02:52:23,279

these uh high altitude um tailwinds that

4267

02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:25,040

which they get quite often

4268

02:52:29,349 --> 02:52:27,359

um that may be 200 mile an hour tailwind

4269

02:52:31,190 --> 02:52:29,359

and also these planes that that that do

4270

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:31,200

the direct flight are they're very

4271

02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:33,200

unique planes and they're only flown by

4272

02:52:37,590 --> 02:52:35,760

like a half a dozen military pilots and

4273

02:52:39,269 --> 02:52:37,600

they have seven layers of heat resistant

4274

02:52:40,469 --> 02:52:39,279

paint on them to me that sounds like

4275

02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:40,479

they're flying faster than they're

4276
02:52:44,309 --> 02:52:42,240
telling us right and that's how they

4277
02:52:46,710 --> 02:52:44,319
make up the difference it this is all

4278
02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:46,720
deception by the way the qantas airlines

4279
02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,960
which is based in australia that does

4280
02:52:52,469 --> 02:52:50,640
these southern routes all of their

4281
02:52:54,150 --> 02:52:52,479
pilots know the earth is flat we've

4282
02:52:55,590 --> 02:52:54,160
talked to them they talk about it

4283
02:52:56,469 --> 02:52:55,600
amongst themselves in their lounge but

4284
02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:56,479
they don't

4285
02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:58,160
dare come out and say anything because

4286
02:53:02,710 --> 02:53:00,080
if they do they lose their jobs we

4287
02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:02,720
interviewed a klm pilot a female and she

4288
02:53:05,910 --> 02:53:04,080

was telling us

4289

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:05,920

how they know the earth is flat and she

4290

02:53:09,030 --> 02:53:07,600

was showing us and she showed us videos

4291

02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:09,040

all sorts of stuff we had on our show

4292

02:53:14,389 --> 02:53:11,359

called globe busters which is every

4293

02:53:15,429 --> 02:53:14,399

wednesday and sunday on youtube and um

4294

02:53:17,269 --> 02:53:15,439

she uh

4295

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,279

um got fired the next day she was

4296

02:53:22,230 --> 02:53:19,680

grounded and disappeared so you know

4297

02:53:24,550 --> 02:53:22,240

people you know have have lives and

4298

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:24,560

families and mortgages and they're stuck

4299

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:27,120

in this this fake financial system and

4300

02:53:31,830 --> 02:53:28,880

uh that's what they do you know they

4301
02:53:33,910 --> 02:53:31,840
they keep us in in this system uh nasa

4302
02:53:36,550 --> 02:53:33,920
is a jobs program there's millions and

4303
02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:36,560
millions of jobs based on nasa it's all

4304
02:53:40,710 --> 02:53:38,399
nonsense yeah they make some stuff maybe

4305
02:53:42,070 --> 02:53:40,720
they may even made memory foam who knows

4306
02:53:43,990 --> 02:53:42,080
but they're not putting anything into

4307
02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:44,000
space elon musk with his satellites

4308
02:53:48,070 --> 02:53:46,000
which he reported on in the news

4309
02:53:49,590 --> 02:53:48,080
nonsense it's not such do you know what

4310
02:53:51,269 --> 02:53:49,600
satellites used to be they used to be on

4311
02:53:53,030 --> 02:53:51,279
balloons and guess what nasa is saying

4312
02:53:54,550 --> 02:53:53,040
now the new satellites are going to be

4313
02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:54,560

on balloons you know why because they're

4314

02:53:58,950 --> 02:53:56,479

all on balloons nasa owns all of the

4315

02:54:01,590 --> 02:53:58,960

helium companies in the world and they

4316

02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:01,600

they they control they use more helium

4317

02:54:05,590 --> 02:54:03,680

than anyone else okay and they're

4318

02:54:07,510 --> 02:54:05,600

putting up these giant balloons bigger

4319

02:54:08,950 --> 02:54:07,520

than football stadiums some of them

4320

02:54:11,269 --> 02:54:08,960

carrying balloons and they can

4321

02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:11,279

electrostatically control their altitude

4322

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:12,560

putting them into different wind

4323

02:54:16,150 --> 02:54:14,640

patterns to keep them exactly where they

4324

02:54:17,910 --> 02:54:16,160

want there's tens of thousands of them

4325

02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:17,920

in the air at all times and they're

4326
02:54:21,510 --> 02:54:19,680
crashing all over the earth and people

4327
02:54:23,030 --> 02:54:21,520
now have cell phones in their pockets

4328
02:54:24,150 --> 02:54:23,040
and they're filming them all these

4329
02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:24,160
satellites that are falling out of the

4330
02:54:28,389 --> 02:54:26,800
sky have balloons on them okay they're

4331
02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:28,399
already

4332
02:54:34,150 --> 02:54:30,640
what what what

4333
02:54:36,870 --> 02:54:34,160
satellites are hanging on balloons

4334
02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:36,880
they're not falling around a spa and a

4335
02:54:42,230 --> 02:54:40,399
space vacuum around a a corkscrewing uh

4336
02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:42,240
earth earth is corkscrewing through

4337
02:54:45,990 --> 02:54:44,080
space and all these satellites are

4338
02:54:47,830 --> 02:54:46,000

following us it's all nonsense they're

4339

02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:47,840
on balloons so

4340

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:50,080
okay so

4341

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:53,120
again i just want to understand

4342

02:54:58,550 --> 02:54:54,800
what you're saying

4343

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:58,560
that of the 5 000 satellites we've

4344

02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:00,479
launched 10 000.

4345

02:55:06,309 --> 02:55:02,880
okay but there's five thousand uh that

4346

02:55:08,710 --> 02:55:06,319
are uh in orbit right now active active

4347

02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:08,720
that's what they say okay that each one

4348

02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:14,160
of those is tethered to a helium balloon

4349

02:55:17,830 --> 02:55:16,240
i would say that they're they're

4350

02:55:19,030 --> 02:55:17,840
whatever they're doing i don't know if

4351
02:55:21,190 --> 02:55:19,040
the ones that they're saying in space

4352
02:55:22,870 --> 02:55:21,200
are the real ones or not there's no

4353
02:55:24,870 --> 02:55:22,880
satellites in space because space

4354
02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:24,880
doesn't exist the only thing that's up

4355
02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:27,600
there are balloons and drones and

4356
02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:30,720
airplanes and it's funny there's no gps

4357
02:55:35,030 --> 02:55:32,800
over the southern oceans right how does

4358
02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:35,040
that work yeah i'm wondering about that

4359
02:55:39,030 --> 02:55:36,880
i've often wondered about that gps is

4360
02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:39,040
the old loran system a tower based

4361
02:55:43,830 --> 02:55:40,800
system now

4362
02:55:46,230 --> 02:55:43,840
but um uh last week and i talked about

4363
02:55:48,870 --> 02:55:46,240

this on the air i've seen uh the

4364

02:55:50,070 --> 02:55:48,880

starlink system twice once with the

4365

02:55:52,950 --> 02:55:50,080

naked eye

4366

02:55:55,429 --> 02:55:52,960

uh last year uh last summer but last

4367

02:55:57,190 --> 02:55:55,439

week standing out of my backyard i've

4368

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:57,200

got my night vision i've got all that

4369

02:55:59,910 --> 02:55:58,560

you know all the gear

4370

02:56:02,070 --> 02:55:59,920

and uh

4371

02:56:04,150 --> 02:56:02,080

and something catches my eye it's a long

4372

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:04,160

story i don't want to get into it but

4373

02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:06,080

something made me go and grab my night

4374

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:09,120

vision right i see something and and i

4375

02:56:13,750 --> 02:56:11,279

come back it turned out it was a ufo it

4376

02:56:16,230 --> 02:56:13,760

was aliens it was ets i was abducted

4377

02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:16,240

dave it's a whole nother story so so

4378

02:56:21,990 --> 02:56:18,960

anyway people from the outer space

4379

02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:22,000

he's right so anyway so i'm looking up

4380

02:56:29,910 --> 02:56:25,439

in the sky and then i see starling come

4381

02:56:30,790 --> 02:56:29,920

across and it was uh moving i guess that

4382

02:56:33,670 --> 02:56:30,800

would be

4383

02:56:36,230 --> 02:56:33,680

east so it was going west to east i

4384

02:56:39,670 --> 02:56:36,240

counted 54.

4385

02:56:41,190 --> 02:56:39,680

and out of those 54 all equidistant it

4386

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:41,200

was pretty majestic it was pretty cool

4387

02:56:45,910 --> 02:56:42,080

to see

4388

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:45,920

54 10 of those 54 though weren't in line

4389

02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:48,000

it was weird yeah right

4390

02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:49,680

they were out of but they were still

4391

02:56:53,990 --> 02:56:50,640

moving

4392

02:56:55,750 --> 02:56:54,000

now how does that happen if those are

4393

02:56:56,790 --> 02:56:55,760

balloons holding them how are they

4394

02:56:59,190 --> 02:56:56,800

moving

4395

02:57:01,110 --> 02:56:59,200

so for the first answer is i don't know

4396

02:57:03,510 --> 02:57:01,120

they could be balloons they could be

4397

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:03,520

drones they could be airplanes it could

4398

02:57:07,190 --> 02:57:05,120

be an airplane pulling a string of

4399

02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:07,200

lights behind it it could be a lot of

4400

02:57:12,870 --> 02:57:10,880

things it could be um uh bluebeam but

4401

02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:12,880

one thing it can't be

4402

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:14,960

are these tiny mini satellites if you

4403

02:57:20,389 --> 02:57:16,960

look at the angular resolution of your

4404

02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:20,399

eyes again you cannot see a at something

4405

02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:22,399

like that and why are they so bright how

4406

02:57:25,990 --> 02:57:24,240

is the sun reflecting off of that to

4407

02:57:28,070 --> 02:57:26,000

your eyes because if it's reflecting to

4408

02:57:29,990 --> 02:57:28,080

your eyes if i was a couple hundred

4409

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:30,000

yards to your left it would not be

4410

02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:32,560

reflecting to my eyes no i couldn't i i

4411

02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:34,399

didn't see it with my naked eye i was

4412

02:57:39,429 --> 02:57:36,880

using night vision okay so there are

4413

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:39,439

things up there and you know what a lot

4414

02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:40,960

of these things up there i don't think

4415

02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:43,120

they're they're man-made i don't think

4416

02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:45,200

they're part of you know what we're

4417

02:57:48,469 --> 02:57:47,040

doing i think that there's all sorts of

4418

02:57:51,750 --> 02:57:48,479

lights in the sky that we don't know

4419

02:57:55,510 --> 02:57:51,760

what they are and um and but but what we

4420

02:57:57,030 --> 02:57:55,520

can what we can tell is you cannot see a

4421

02:57:59,349 --> 02:57:57,040

volkswagen

4422

02:58:01,429 --> 02:57:59,359

50 miles away with your naked eye well

4423

02:58:04,070 --> 02:58:01,439

those things are farther okay they're

4424

02:58:05,349 --> 02:58:04,080

supposed to be 250 miles away you can

4425

02:58:08,870 --> 02:58:05,359

they're and they're smaller than a

4426
02:58:10,710 --> 02:58:08,880
volkswagen okay so you you can't see

4427
02:58:12,630 --> 02:58:10,720
these things it's impossible if they

4428
02:58:15,349 --> 02:58:12,640
were a mile away you couldn't see them

4429
02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:15,359
they're too small right so they're lying

4430
02:58:18,309 --> 02:58:16,399
to you

4431
02:58:20,790 --> 02:58:18,319
there's a light show going on up there

4432
02:58:22,150 --> 02:58:20,800
there's there's all

4433
02:58:24,309 --> 02:58:22,160
all sorts of stuff right you know that

4434
02:58:26,950 --> 02:58:24,319
there's a chinese space station now and

4435
02:58:28,630 --> 02:58:26,960
coincidentally they also forgot to film

4436
02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:28,640
it or photograph it being built just

4437
02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:30,080
like the iss

4438
02:58:33,830 --> 02:58:31,200

right

4439

02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:33,840

once you once you understand elon musk

4440

02:58:38,710 --> 02:58:36,560

is a 100 percent of fraud and you look

4441

02:58:40,469 --> 02:58:38,720

at the videos that we have um

4442

02:58:41,590 --> 02:58:40,479

in any of my interviews

4443

02:58:43,590 --> 02:58:41,600

which all can be found at

4444

02:58:44,790 --> 02:58:43,600

flatearthisdave.com

4445

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:44,800

um

4446

02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:49,439

stuff on the space station you'll know

4447

02:58:52,710 --> 02:58:51,840

that the space station's not real

4448

02:58:56,230 --> 02:58:52,720

hmm

4449

02:58:58,389 --> 02:58:56,240

have you uh have you t i've just got

4450

02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:58,399

two minutes left dave great conversation

4451
02:59:02,790 --> 02:59:00,640
by the way i appreciate it have you been

4452
02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:02,800
to spacex in los angeles down in

4453
02:59:05,990 --> 02:59:04,240
hawthorne

4454
02:59:08,950 --> 02:59:06,000
no i have not but it's all an

4455
02:59:10,469 --> 02:59:08,960
indoctrination mk ultra uh operation

4456
02:59:14,150 --> 02:59:10,479
going on there there's people in there

4457
02:59:15,910 --> 02:59:14,160
that are that so and and i'd say 95 of

4458
02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:15,920
the people there think it's real it's

4459
02:59:19,429 --> 02:59:17,600
all done by compartmentalization we have

4460
02:59:21,269 --> 02:59:19,439
whistleblowers from nasa they're like i

4461
02:59:22,710 --> 02:59:21,279
believed it my whole entire career but

4462
02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:22,720
now that i look back i realized

4463
02:59:25,590 --> 02:59:24,319

everything was compartmentalized i

4464

02:59:26,950 --> 02:59:25,600

didn't know what that person is doing

4465

02:59:28,230 --> 02:59:26,960

they didn't know what i was doing they

4466

02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:28,240

didn't know what the it's all

4467

02:59:32,550 --> 02:59:31,120

compartmentalized and the the um

4468

02:59:34,630 --> 02:59:32,560

the mission controllers for the moon

4469

02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:34,640

missions they said they practiced so

4470

02:59:37,510 --> 02:59:36,240

many times in simulations that they

4471

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:37,520

couldn't tell the real thing from a

4472

02:59:42,710 --> 02:59:39,680

simulation yeah you know why it's all

4473

02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:42,720

simulations yeah it could be could be um

4474

02:59:47,670 --> 02:59:44,800

and in the world of physics anything is

4475

02:59:50,150 --> 02:59:47,680

possible and i recognize that what what

4476
02:59:51,670 --> 02:59:50,160
are they launching out of vandenberg in

4477
02:59:53,830 --> 02:59:51,680
in back of my house what are those

4478
02:59:55,750 --> 02:59:53,840
rockets where are those going so there's

4479
02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:55,760
a whole bunch of the different um

4480
02:59:59,269 --> 02:59:57,359
deceptions

4481
03:00:00,950 --> 02:59:59,279
that they do some of them are actually

4482
03:00:02,950 --> 03:00:00,960
projected holograms and we've actually

4483
03:00:04,309 --> 03:00:02,960
photographed the the projectors on

4484
03:00:06,630 --> 03:00:04,319
nasa's lawn

4485
03:00:08,230 --> 03:00:06,640
and um we've we've showed that they're

4486
03:00:09,750 --> 03:00:08,240
you know just like two pack on the stage

4487
03:00:11,110 --> 03:00:09,760
well i called there's a rocket launcher

4488
03:00:13,110 --> 03:00:11,120

i call it the two pack rock at the top

4489

03:00:14,790 --> 03:00:13,120

half of the rocket disappears right mid

4490

03:00:16,790 --> 03:00:14,800

launch and then it comes back the other

4491

03:00:18,870 --> 03:00:16,800

thing is um lots of times they're

4492

03:00:21,190 --> 03:00:18,880

launching balloons they're literally the

4493

03:00:23,110 --> 03:00:21,200

space shuttle oh my god the space

4494

03:00:25,349 --> 03:00:23,120

shuttle that big orange tank was a

4495

03:00:27,349 --> 03:00:25,359

helium balloon the whole thing is a

4496

03:00:29,510 --> 03:00:27,359

balloon a rocket assist a balloon it

4497

03:00:32,950 --> 03:00:29,520

curves it goes out to sea and it crashes

4498

03:00:36,070 --> 03:00:32,960

in the bermuda triangle and um

4499

03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:36,080

nobody gets to see it so again on the

4500

03:00:39,590 --> 03:00:37,760

app the flatter sun moon and zodiac

4501
03:00:42,070 --> 03:00:39,600
clock app there's a button called rocket

4502
03:00:45,190 --> 03:00:42,080
balloons watch those videos don't

4503
03:00:48,150 --> 03:00:45,200
believe crazy flat earth dave go verify

4504
03:00:50,230 --> 03:00:48,160
this stuff yourself and once you do your

4505
03:00:52,070 --> 03:00:50,240
eyes will be open your world you will

4506
03:00:53,750 --> 03:00:52,080
start to unplug from the matrix and when

4507
03:00:55,269 --> 03:00:53,760
those plugs come out it's the greatest

4508
03:00:56,469 --> 03:00:55,279
thing ever knowing that you're at the

4509
03:00:59,190 --> 03:00:56,479
center of creation

4510
03:00:59,990 --> 03:00:59,200
jimmy i'm losing my voice i love talking

4511
03:01:02,389 --> 03:01:00,000
to you

4512
03:01:03,870 --> 03:01:02,399
do it again don't wait six years

4513
03:01:06,150 --> 03:01:03,880

and check me out at

4514

03:01:08,790 --> 03:01:06,160

flatearthdave.com and anyone that has a

4515

03:01:11,510 --> 03:01:08,800

show come book me there get the app it's

4516

03:01:13,830 --> 03:01:11,520

three dollars um and the app is actually

4517

03:01:15,510 --> 03:01:13,840

becoming a dating app because you get

4518

03:01:17,269 --> 03:01:15,520

the friend finder you can find people

4519

03:01:18,710 --> 03:01:17,279

you can message people around you and

4520

03:01:19,990 --> 03:01:18,720

people are doing these meetups someone

4521

03:01:22,469 --> 03:01:20,000

just did a meetup in new york the other

4522

03:01:24,550 --> 03:01:22,479

day we had like 80 people there bam out

4523

03:01:28,469 --> 03:01:24,560

of nowhere and everyone's on the same

4524

03:01:30,070 --> 03:01:28,479

page so it's uh it's super fun and just

4525

03:01:31,429 --> 03:01:30,080

go read the reviews in the app store

4526
03:01:33,510 --> 03:01:31,439
don't even buy the app just go read the

4527
03:01:35,269 --> 03:01:33,520
reviews i appreciate the conversation

4528
03:01:36,070 --> 03:01:35,279
tonight dave you got a great smile by

4529
03:01:37,910 --> 03:01:36,080
the way

4530
03:01:40,790 --> 03:01:37,920
oh thanks no you you really do thank you

4531
03:01:42,469 --> 03:01:40,800
so much i'm a happy guy you are a happy

4532
03:01:44,309 --> 03:01:42,479
guy

4533
03:01:46,309 --> 03:01:44,319
enjoy your night man and thank you for

4534
03:01:48,389 --> 03:01:46,319
running into overtime with us you made

4535
03:01:50,309 --> 03:01:48,399
this night very special man all right

4536
03:01:52,630 --> 03:01:50,319
jim thanks behave

4537
03:01:54,790 --> 03:01:52,640
flat earth dave great conversation

4538
03:01:57,190 --> 03:01:54,800

tonight and uh you can just go to

4539

03:01:59,590 --> 03:01:57,200

theflateearthpodcast.com

4540

03:02:01,830 --> 03:01:59,600

we've got the links up it's right there

4541

03:02:03,830 --> 03:02:01,840

in social media they to black is

4542

03:02:06,230 --> 03:02:03,840

produced by hill j palm renee dennis and

4543

03:02:08,710 --> 03:02:06,240

kevin announcers are steve harder gene

4544

03:02:11,590 --> 03:02:08,720

vettel and mark d kovar webmasters drew

4545

03:02:14,150 --> 03:02:11,600

the geek music doug aldrige intro space

4546

03:02:16,070 --> 03:02:14,160

boy space boy music dot com fade to

4547

03:02:17,349 --> 03:02:16,080

black is produced by kjcr for the game

4548

03:02:19,030 --> 03:02:17,359

changer network

4549

03:02:21,510 --> 03:02:19,040

and this broadcast is own and

4550

03:02:23,590 --> 03:02:21,520

copyrighted 2022 by fade to black in the

4551
03:02:25,590 --> 03:02:23,600
game changer network inc it cannot be

4552
03:02:27,429 --> 03:02:25,600
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4553
03:02:28,870 --> 03:02:27,439
anywhere in the known universe without

4554
03:02:30,710 --> 03:02:28,880
written permission from fade to black of

4555
03:02:31,990 --> 03:02:30,720
the game changer network i'm your host

4556
03:02:34,790 --> 03:02:32,000
jimmy church

4557
03:02:37,510 --> 03:02:34,800
that's been another great week here on

4558
03:02:38,550 --> 03:02:37,520
the show i've got a full weekend in

4559
03:02:41,030 --> 03:02:38,560
front of me

4560
03:02:44,630 --> 03:02:41,040
i'll be right back here on monday until

4561
03:02:51,070 --> 03:02:44,640
then i want everybody to be safe it's

4562
03:02:51,080 --> 03:03:06,790
[Music]

4563
03:03:06,800 --> 03:03:10,930

one